

Pricing Guide
US Version November 2026.3

Stance

Table of Contents

Introduction

04 — Corporate Commitment Statement
05 — Design for Environment Statement
06 — General Information
07 — General Information
10 — Freight Program
584 — Finishes

Healthcare Products

Metal Seating

12 — Accent
74 — Cleo
44 — Integrity
63 — Jensen
230 — Kite
35 — Legend
30 — Marathon
23 — Quantum
77 — Spry
53 — Vista II

Lounge Seating

111 — Abrazo
188 — Attessa
160 — Carson
155 — Cassia
228 — Charleston
219 — Cleo
149 — Clover
169 — Flora
163 — Huxley
214 — Jensen
225 — Kalarne
108 — Oakley
116 — Podium
152 — Riviera
211 — Rochester
204 — Rosetta
137 — Valet
146 — Verity
222 — Verona

Wood Seating

88 — Marna
105 — Oakley
99 — Onward
93 — Vista

Bench Seating

166 — Huxley
50 — Integrity
70 — Jensen
92 — Marna
103 — Onward
86 — Porto
61 — Vista II

Recliners

237 — Carson
234 — Oasis
232 — Verity

Patient Seating

114 — Abrazo
47 — Integrity Highback
40 — Legend Highback
41 — Legend Rocker
59 — Vista II Highback

Dining

342 — Rise
345 — Table, Disc Base

Stools

328 — Laboratory
324 — Physician

Occasional Tables

17 — Accent
18 — Accent
200 — Attessa
348 — Bali
361 — Bora
388 — Capri
158 — Cassia
159 — Cassia
335 — Gem
167 — Huxley
52 — Integrity
400 — Iris
72 — Jensen
43 — Legend
34 — Marathon
110 — Oakley
104 — Onward
383 — Pavilion
29 — Quantum
374 — Resilia
337 — Tully
397 — Villa
98 — Vista
62 — Vista II
340 — Zurich

Overbed Tables

306 — Eclipse
308 — Olsen
317 — Split-Top
315 — Transcend
313 — Victory

Sleepers

253 — Carson
243 — Podium
257 — Rochester
255 — Strada
241 — Verity

Casegoods

270 — Camber
288 — Gibraltar
279 — Kindred
297 — Royale

Exam and Treatment Tables

319 — Examination
321 — Treatment

Bed Accessories

304 – Mattress
305 – Mattress

Children's Furniture

19 — Accent Jr.
201 — Attessa Jr.

Casework

262 — Ventura

Outdoor

330 — Terrace

Accesories

259 — Pillows

Behavioral Health Products

Multi-Use Seating

406 — Accent
424 — Caliber
528 — Flo
521 — Frontier
414 — Jax
475 — Kiwi
409 — Legend
418 — Oasis
421 — Vista II

Lounge Seating

437 — Attessa
462 — Carson
457 — Cassia
469 — Clover
426 — Flo
429 — Flo Rocker
472 — Jensen
420 — Oasis Glider
431 — Onward
447 — Rosetta
454 — Valet
465 — Verity

Tables

545 — Bali
558 — Bora
583 — Capri
460 — Cassia
530 — Flo
533 — Flo
586 — Iris
413 — Legend
580 — Pavilion
535 — Pier
571 — Resilia
542 — Table, Disc Base

Casegoods

523 — Flo
485 — Fortress
519 — Frontier
509 — Gibraltar
497 — Liberty
477 — Lotus

Bed Accessories

517 — Mattress

Children's Furniture

444 — Attessa Jr.

Outdoor

537 — Terrace

Benches

434 — Onward
435 — Porto

Stance Healthcare is a family owned business with a strong commitment to maintaining the highest possible standards in all that we do. We are always vigilant to be as fair as possible with our customers, employees and our manufacturing partners.

In subscribing to the highest possible level of customer satisfaction, we promise to:

- Build all products to the highest level of quality
- Stand behind our products, and resolve issues without delay
- Maintain consistent lead times, and honor promised delivery dates to the best of our ability
- Maintain clear and open communication with all customers, employees and manufacturing partners
- Maintain continuous product innovation and improvement
- Provide friendly and expedient customer service at all times
- Provide after-sale service and support whenever required
- Listen to the concerns and needs of our customers, employees and manufacturing partners
- Keep in tune with the changing requirements in the healthcare market

We believe that our future success will be determined by our strong personal and corporate commitment to the standards listed above.

Our efforts to reduce the environmental impact of our products begin during the design and development phase. Whenever an existing product is changed, or a new one is being developed, we will take into account the environmental impact of materials chosen; including their origin, use of our products, and end–of–life recovery options.

Employing this concept, we will give preference to renewable, recycled, recyclable and biodegradable materials and will also make design considerations to conserve raw materials, water and energy.

Each design prototype must be assessed by the Stance Healthcare Design for Environment (DfE) Program during product realization prior to the actual manufacture of the final product This tool assesses the environmental performance of both the proposed product itself and the processes that would be used to manufacture it. At a minimum this analysis must consider the following DfE elements:

- Renewable materials
- Recycled materials
- Recyclable and biodegradable materials
- End of life management
- Water management
- Energy efficiency

DfE is an iterative process: Output generated from the analysis of each design prototype using the Stance Healthcare DfE Program must inform the next generation of the design process until the desired environmental performance of the final product is achieved.

General Information

ORDERING INFORMATION –

Please forward purchase orders to:

Stance Healthcare Inc.
45 Goodrich Drive
Kitchener, Ontario, Canada N2C 0B8

Phone: 877-395-2623 | e-mail: **sales@stancehealthcare.com**

For expedient order processing, please ensure Purchase Order includes:

- Company name, address, and telephone number
- Order contact name, telephone number, and email address
- Stance Healthcare Quote number (if applicable)
- Purchase Order number
- Ship To address (with special instructions including receiving hours, liftgate requirement, etc.)
- Ship To contact name and telephone number
- Requested ship date
- Complete product details including Stance Healthcare item number, finish and fabric selections
- Accurate Net Dealer pricing
- C.O.M. tracking details (if applicable)

If purchasing off contract, please also ensure all applicable information is included (name of contract, contract number, Dealer of Record, end user name, etc.)

All clean orders received will be acknowledged via email. Customer must check order acknowledgment for accuracy and notify Stance Healthcare of any discrepancies within 24 hours, otherwise acknowledgment constitutes a final agreement between Stance Healthcare Inc. (Stance) and the customer.

Orders may be placed by authorized Stance dealers only. Distribution of the price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell.

DELIVERY AND FREIGHT INFORMATION –

All North American shipments are DDP (Delivered Duty Paid) unless other arrangements are agreed upon. Stance reserves the right to select the most appropriate carrier and routing on all shipments. Stance carriers provide one free hour for offloading product, depending on the size of the order, after which waiting charges will apply and will be billed accordingly. Shipment may deliver up to seven (7) days in advance of the acknowledged ship date. If customer requests a specific carrier, shipments will be made freight collect at customer's expense. Please review the Stance **Freight Program** for details on how freight charges are calculated.

All deliveries from Stance require a loading dock. Dock must be able to accommodate a 53-foot trailer. Minimum 4 hour delivery window required, within standard business hours of 9am to 5pm. If delivery location requires a liftgate, forklift, and/or is limited access/residential delivery, please notify Stance at time of order. Additional freight charges will apply for liftgate, limited access/residential delivery, rerouting from original destination, refused/returned freight, detention fees, driver labor costs, weekend delivery, and all other extraordinary deliveries. Direct-to-site shipments must be discussed with Stance to determine site accommodations, at which point additional charges may be applicable. Stance reserves the right to amend and invoice freight charge based on special shipping arrangements required.

Contact **sales@stancehealthcare.com** for more information.

DAMAGE AND FREIGHT CLAIMS –

All Stance furniture products are carefully inspected and cartoned by trained personnel before they leave the factory. Record damages and/or shortages on the bill of lading and freight bill. Sign only for the items you receive and do not accept the shipment until all shortages are noted on both the bill of lading and the freight bill. If receiver gives the delivering carrier a clear receipt, Stance will bear no further responsibility.

Claims for concealed damages must be made to Stance within ten (10) calendar days of delivery. Contact **sales@stancehealthcare.com**. Retain all shipping cartons and inner packing for inspection and do not move the damaged merchandise from the receiving location. Stance will not be liable for concealed damages after 10 business days if cartons are not opened within that time.

PRICING –

All prices shown in this price book are list prices and are subject to change without notice. Pricing will only be held as long as standard lead times unless previously registered and agreed upon. Should an order be placed with an extended lead time, the order will be subject to pricing in effect at time of shipment and may require an up-front deposit to secure the desired ship date.

PAYMENT TERMS –

Payment terms are net 30 days. Pricing does not include state or provincial taxes. Payment by credit card will be considered on a per order basis. If invoice is not paid in full within 30 days, a late payment charge of 1% per month (12% per annum) will be applied on overdue invoices.

General Information

ORDER CANCELLATIONS –

After an order has been acknowledged and placed into production, cancellations cannot be accepted without the consent of Stance Healthcare Inc. In the case of an order cancellation, customer will be invoiced for the full cost of fabric and may also be invoiced a cancellation fee of no less than 20% of the value of the customer's Purchase Order. Stance reserves the right to charge additional "work in progress" fees as well. Cancellations must be made in writing to the factory. Please note special orders are not subject to cancellation.

AMENDED SHIP DATES AND STORAGE CHARGES –

Requests to change the acknowledged ship date (for instance, moving out an order) must be requested in writing a minimum of six (6) weeks prior to acknowledged ship date. Contact **sales@stancehealthcare.com**. Stance is unable to accept such requests within six (6) weeks of the acknowledged ship date.

Due to space constraints, shipments cannot be held or stored beyond (5) days.

Stance reserves the right to apply a storage fee of 2.5% per day if customer requires the order be held past the acknowledged ship date, to a maximum of (5) days.

REPAIRS AND RETURNS –

If repairs are required for any reason, Stance must be notified in advance of repair completion. Stance will bear no responsibility for repairs completed without prior written approval and customer will not be eligible for reimbursement. Note that unapproved repairs will void all warranties.

Sales are considered final but in the event of a shipping error, duplicate shipments, processing error, etc., product will be accepted for return only with a signed Return Authorization (RA) from Stance. Contact **sales@stancehealthcare.com** for return eligibility evaluation. Product approved for return must be returned properly packaged in the original factory cartons. Carton must be clearly labeled with the RA number. Freight responsibility and arrangements will be determined during the RA process.

All merchandise must be returned within thirty (30) calendar days of the RA date to be eligible for refund/credit. Freight damage, signs of usage, missing parts, etc. will be adjusted on any credits issued.

FABRIC EVALUATION –

Fabrics must be tested and approved for application on all Stance products. Please contact **sales@stancehealthcare.com** for information on the evaluation process and/or to confirm if the specified pattern is approved before order is placed. Because every fabric specification is different and application for use must be taken into consideration, Stance shall not be held responsible in any manner for wrong specification of fabric for tailoring, wear, durability, or light fastness. Refer to Stance's Warranty for more.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL –

Customer supplied materials must be shipped prepaid to Stance Healthcare Inc. and must be accompanied by a CUSMA Certificate of Origin (formerly known as NAFTA) and a commercial invoice as required by Canada Customs. Commercial invoice must clearly indicate the description of the fabric, including the makeup or content, the selling price, and the country of origin. Please contact our customer service at 877-395-2623 should you have any questions related to Canada Customs requirements.

COM materials must be received at least two weeks prior to the acknowledged ship date in order to avoid any delays.

COM material must be clearly identified with the following information:

- Fabric name and color
- Customer name
- Purchase order number

Stance Healthcare Inc. reserves the right to refuse to use any COM materials that we feel will compromise the integrity of our products.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise specified by the customer. Stance Healthcare will not be responsible for incorrect application of COM materials, unless we have been provided with application instructions by the customer.

Stance will retain COM fabrics for a maximum of **six months**. After this period, any remaining fabrics will be **disposed of**, unless there is an order.

FABRIC REPEATS –

Unless otherwise stated, fabric rolls are assumed to be a minimum of 54" wide. The following chart is used to calculate the extra yardage required for fabrics with a repeat.

Repeat (inches)	Up the Roll	Across the Roll
1 – 5"	15%	10%
6 – 9"	25%	15%
10 – 13"	30%	20%
14 – 20"	35%	25%
21 – 27"	40%	30%
Over 28"	45%	40%

FABRIC GRADES –

Refer to the graded–in fabrics document on our website to determine fabric grades for all cryptons and vinyls from Stance Heathcare's preferred partners. Stance Healthcare Inc. will also grade–in fabrics from most other suppliers, upon request.

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.

ESTABLISHMENT LICENSE –

The following products are considered a Class 1 Medical Device product by Health Canada. If you are selling them to a healthcare establishment located in Canada which provides medical treatment to the public you must hold an Establishment License issued by Health Canada.

- Treatment and Exam tables
- IV pole (sold as an accessory with our Recliners)

DISCLAIMER FOR SPECIFYING PRODUCTS –

Stance products are designed to service various spaces within behavioral health facilities. It is solely the specifiers/facilities responsibility to assess patient safety and determine the products and hardware most appropriate for the environment and its level of risk. It shall also solely remain the specifiers/facilities responsibility to ensure furniture is correctly installed, operates properly, and is routinely maintained. Although products are designed with safety features, be advised that installation of these products will not eliminate all risks of suicide or injury.

LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY –

Stance Healthcare Inc. (Stance) is committed to Improving Lives by Design and to support this mission, we are pleased to warrant that our products are free from defects in materials and workmanship for the life of the product, except as noted below. Stance warrants to the original purchaser beginning from the date of product shipment.

EXCEPTIONS –

5 Years – Stacking chairs, seating components including controls and adjustment mechanisms, exposed wood frames, height adjustment/reclining mechanisms and pneumatic cylinders, wood veneer and low pressure laminate (LPL) surfaces, urethane and wood edge treatments, seating foam, upholstery and tailoring.

3 Years – Electrical components and power supplies, furniture designed for outdoor use, ballasts, casters, replacement parts, mattresses, and glides.

Fabric – Stance bears no responsibility for defects of any kind in upholstery materials such as shrinkage, stretching, wrinkling, puddling, color fastness or any other defect occurring as a result of normal "wear and tear" of textiles. Certain textiles have content that make them susceptible to puddling and wrinkling, which Stance cannot control. Environmental factors like humidity, temperature, and changes in weather can affect textiles and Stance bears no responsibility for defects caused as a result of these conditions.

Upholstery materials applied to products manufactured by Stance are subject to the specific warranties, if any, of their manufacturers. Because every fabric specification is different and application for use must be taken into consideration, Stance shall not be held responsible in any manner for wrong specification of fabric for tailoring, wear, durability, or light fastness.

FLOORING –

Stance assumes no responsibility for any damage, marking, denting, or other adverse effects to flooring surfaces resulting from the use of our furniture, including but not limited to the use of glides. Flooring materials vary widely in composition, finish, and durability; as such, it is the sole responsibility of the consumer to determine the compatibility of glides with the specific flooring type installed. We strongly encourage customers to consult with their flooring provider to understand any limitations or compatibility concerns related to furniture and glide use. To help prevent potential issues, we also recommend testing furniture and glides on a small, inconspicuous area of the floor before full use. By using our products with glides, the customer acknowledges and accepts full responsibility for any resulting flooring damage and agrees to hold our company harmless from any claims, costs, or liabilities arising from such use. For questions regarding glides or to request specific glides, contact Customer Service.

EXCLUSIONS –

Warranty does not apply to product failure or loss resulting from:

- Normal wear and tear.
- Failure to apply, install or maintain products according to published Stance or manufacturer instructions and guidelines.
- Abuse, misuse, neglect or accident.
- Unauthorized alteration or modification of the product.
- Products exposed to extreme environmental conditions or improper storage.
- Substitution of any unauthorized components that are integral to the performance of the product.

Warranty does not cover:

- Replacement parts; such are covered for 3 years not to exceed the balance of the original warranty.
- Natural variations in wood grain, color, or texture or the presence of character marks.
- Customer's own materials including, but not limited to: solid surfaces, laminates, textiles and upholstery materials, leathers, wood and wood veneers. These materials are subject to the original manufacturer's warranties only.
- Marks, scars, or wrinkles occurring naturally in leather.
- Changes in surface finishes including colorfastness, due to aging or exposure to light.
- Damage, marking, or staining due to contact with rubber or similar compounds.
- Damage from sharp or foreign objects or imprinting from writing instruments.
- All laminate finishes, surfaces and painted products; such are covered by the original manufacturer's warranties.
- Products purchased "as is," used or second-hand.
- Products sold by unauthorized dealers or installers.
- Product modifications which are outside of standard product's worst-case test scope.

In addition to our standard furniture offering, Stance also manufactures custom product solutions for specific needs. Custom product solutions are warrantied for a period of one (1) year against defects in materials of workmanship.

Regular care and maintenance of all furniture items by the customer is an essential condition of the Stance warranty. It should be noted that all screws, nuts, bolts etc. must be checked on a regular basis. Damage, fracture or other failure of Stance furniture due to lack of maintenance is not warrantable and will be charged according to Stance Terms & Conditions of Sale.

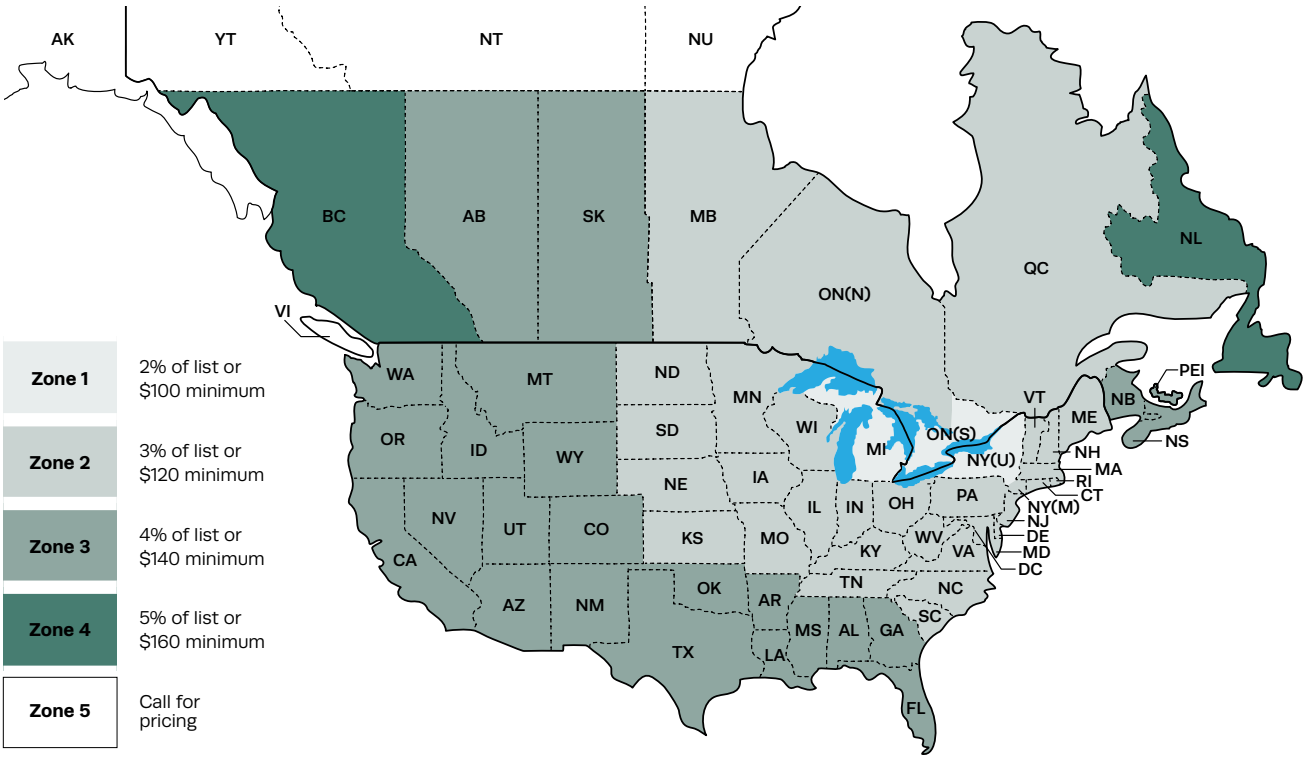
Under this warranty, if a product fails during normal use during the warranty period as a result of a defect in materials or workmanship, Stance will, at its sole discretion, either repair or replace the product free of charge. If Stance determines the repair or replacement of the product(s) is not commercially practical, Stance may choose to refund the purchase price of the affected product. Stance reserves the right to decide whether to repair and/or replace any product/s that are deemed to be covered by their warranty and the decision by Stance is final. This warranty applies to products purchased on or after January 1, 2024. For products purchased prior to January 1, 2024, please refer to the warranty terms and conditions in effect at that time.

Return freight charges incurred under warranty claims will be paid by Stance provided that the customer received written authorization and shipping instructions from Stance to proceed with the return. Stance reserves the right to request that the damaged product be returned prior to granting a remedy.

This warranty is non-transferable and valid to the End User only. Warranty is enforceable only if products were acquired and installed by Stance or one of its Authorized Resellers. End User means the final purchaser acquiring a product from Stance or a Stance Authorized Reseller for the purchaser's own use and not for resale, remarketing or distribution. A "Stance Authorized Reseller" means any dealer that (i) is duly authorized by Stance to sell the product, (ii) is legally permitted to conduct business in the jurisdiction where the product is sold, and (iii) sells the product new and in its original packaging.

THIS LIMITED WARRANTY IS THE SOLE REMEDY FOR PRODUCT DEFECT AND NO OTHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY IS PROVIDED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. STANCE SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, PUNITIVE OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES.

Freight Program



UNITED STATES –		ZONE
AL	Alabama	3
AK	Alaska	5
AZ	Arizona	3
AR	Arkansas	3
CA	California	3
CO	Colorado	3
CT	Connecticut	2
DE	Delaware	2
DC	District of Columbia	2
FL	Florida	3
GA	Georgia	3
HI	Hawaii	5
ID	Idaho	3
IL	Illinois	2
IN	Indiana	2
IA	Iowa	2
KS	Kansas	2
KY	Kentucky	2
LA	Louisiana	3
ME	Maine	2
MD	Maryland	2
MA	Massachusetts	2
MI	Michigan	1
MN	Minnesota	2
MS	Mississippi	3
MO	Missouri	2

		ZONE
MT	Montana	3
NE	Nebraska	2
NV	Nevada	3
NH	New Hampshire	2
NJ	New Jersey	2
NM	New Mexico	3
NY(U)	New York (Upstate)	1
NY(M)	New York (Metro)	2
NC	North Carolina	2
ND	North Dakota	2
OH	Ohio	2
OK	Oklahoma	3
OR	Oregon	3
PA	Pennysylvania	2
RI	Rhode Island	2
SC	South Carolina	2
SD	South Dakota	2
TN	Tennessee	2
TX	Texas	3
UT	Utah	3
VT	Vermont	2
VA	Virginia	2
WA	Washington	3
WV	West Virginia	2
WI	Wisconsin	2
WY	Wyoming	3

CANADA –		ZONE
AB	Alberta	3
BC	British Columbia	4
MB	Manitoba	2
NB	New Brunswick	3
NL	Newfoundland and Labrador	4
NT	Northwest Territories	5
NS	Nova Scotia	3
NU	Nunavut	5
ON(N)	Ontario (Northern)	2
ON(S)	Ontario (Southern)	1
PEI	Prince Edward Island	3
QC	Quebec	2
SK	Saskatchewan	3
VI	Vancouver Island	5
YT	Yukon Territory	5

- Some exceptions may apply
- This policy applies to single shipments to 1 x United States / Canadian location
- A surcharge may apply to shipments where delivery is requested for a specific day/time
- Blanket wrap option is available upon request. Additional charges apply, please call for pricing
- If required, Stance will provide storage, once an order is completed, for up to five (5) calendar days at no charge. Any order requiring storage beyond five (5) calendar days will be subject to a storage fee

Healthcare



Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



SA510

METAL FRAME FINISH –	POLYURETHANE ARM COLOR –	WOOD BACK FINISH (IF APPLICABLE) –	WOOD BACK DESIGN (IF APPLICABLE) –
Gunmetal	Black	Aria	3 squares
Metallic Beige	Grey	Candlelight	Oval
Smooth Black	Taupe	Chestnut	Flute
Smooth Silver		Chocolate	
Textured Black		Dolce Vita	
Textured Nickel		Grenada	
		Hard Rock Maple	
		Havana	
		Palomino	
		Pebble	
		Sand	
		White Chocolate	

Accent
Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SA500 / SA500–WB

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking chair, armless
18" seat width
Stacks 6 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 21
Height 32.5
Seat Width 18
Seat Depth 17
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 0.5
COM Yard Seat 0.5
Ship Weight 16

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+58
Wall saver rear leg	+29
Sled base frame	+45
Ganging clip (black or gray)	+18



GANGING CLIP

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SA500	550	600	653	699	763	826	890	955
SA500–WB	612	655	701	748	795	835	870	906

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

SA510 / SA510–WB

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking chair, arms
18" seat width
Stacks 6 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5
Depth 21
Height 32.5
Seat Width 18
Seat Depth 17
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 0.5
COM Yard Seat 0.5
Ship Weight 18

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+58
Wall saver rear leg	+29
Sled base frame	+45
Ganging clip (black or gray)	+18



GANGING CLIP

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SA510	550	600	653	699	763	826	890	955
SA510–WB	612	655	701	748	795	835	870	906

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

Accent
Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SA550 / SA550–WB

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking Chair, armless
22" seat width
Stacks 6 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5
Depth 21
Height 32.5
Seat Width 22
Seat Depth 17
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 0.75
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Ship Weight 22

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+58
Wall saver rear leg	+29
Sled base frame	+45
Ganging clip (black or gray)	+18



GANGING CLIP

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SA550	701	793	883	974	1071	1166	1262	1360
SA550–WB	730	790	849	909	970	1033	1096	1159

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

SA560 / SA560–WB

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking Chair, arms
22" seat width
Stacks 6 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27
Depth 21
Height 32.5
Seat Width 22
Seat Depth 17
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 0.75
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Ship Weight 24

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+58
Wall saver rear leg	+29
Sled base frame	+45
Ganging clip (black or gray)	+18



GANGING CLIP

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SA560	701	793	883	974	1071	1166	1262	1360
SA560–WB	730	790	849	909	970	1033	1096	1159

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

Accent
Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SA515 / SA515–WB

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking chair, casters
18" seat width
Stacks 6 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5
Depth 21
Height 32.5
Seat Width 18
Seat Depth 17
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 0.5
COM Yard Seat 0.5
Ship Weight 18

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+58

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SA515	722	774	830	874	943	1007	1075	1144
SA515–WB	786	830	873	921	965	1012	1061	1109

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

SA520 / SA520–WB

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking Chair
26" seat width
Stacks 4 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 32
Depth 21
Height 32.5
Seat Width 26
Seat Depth 17
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1
COM Yard Seat 1
Ship Weight 28

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+58
Wall saver rear leg	+29
Sled base	+45
Ganging clip (black or gray)	+18



GANGING CLIP

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SA520	885	996	1107	1223	1340	1461	1581	1703
SA520–WB	895	983	1073	1165	1256	1350	1445	1539

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

Accent

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SA530 / SA530–WB

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair

18" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5
Depth 21
Height 36
Seat Width 18
Seat Depth 17
Seat Height 24.5
Arm Height 30
COM Yard Back 0.5
COM Yard Seat 0.5
Ship Weight 22

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+58

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SA530	765	834	899	1017	1101	1179	1298	1415
SA530–WB	821	868	920	968	1020	1069	1122	1172

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

SA900B / SA901B / SA902B

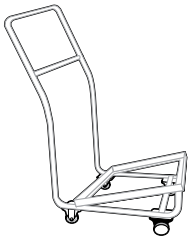
DESCRIPTION –

Accent Chair Dolly

DIMENSIONS –

Depth 30

Height 40.5



MODEL NO.			PRICE
SA900B	Standard (stacks 10 – width 20.75)	USD $	577
SA901B	Mid (stacks 6 – width 24.75)	USD $	629
SA902B	Bariatric (stacks 6 – width 30.75)	USD $	688

SFAC–181817

DESCRIPTION –

Square Table

18" x 18"

DIMENSIONS –

Width 18

Length 18

Depth 17

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 15



MODEL NO.			PRICE
SFAC–181817	Thermofoil top	USD $	469

QUTFR2017

DESCRIPTION –

Round Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 20
Height 17
Cubic Feet 3
Ship Weight 14 (–SO 20)

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate,
Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple,
Havana, Palomino, Pebble, Sand,
White Chocolate

MODEL NO.			PRICE
QUTFR2017–TH	Thermofoil top	USD $	547
QUTFR2017–SO	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	1418

QUTF181817

DESCRIPTION –

Square Side Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18
Depth 18
Height 17
Cubic Feet 3
Ship Weight 13 (–SO 20)

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate,
Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple,
Havana, Palomino, Pebble, Sand,
White Chocolate

MODEL NO.			PRICE
QUTF181817–TH	Thermofoil top	USD $	525
QUTF181817–SO	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	1328

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



Accent Jr.

ACC114A–WB

METAL FRAME FINISH –	WOOD BACK FINISH (IF APPLICABLE) –
Gunmetal	Aria
Metallic Beige	Candlelight
Smooth Black	Chestnut
Smooth Silver	Chocolate
Textured Black	Dolce Vita
Textured Nickel	Grenada
	Hard Rock Maple
	Havana
	Palomino
	Pebble
	Sand
	White Chocolate

Accent Jr.

Children's Furniture Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ACC114A

DESCRIPTION –

Chair, upholstered back

14" seat width

Stacks 6 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 15.5

Depth 16

Height 24

Seat Width 14

Seat Depth 13.5

Seat Height 14.75

COM Yard Back 0.5

COM Yard Seat 0.5

Cubic Feet 10.5

Ship Weight 18

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+48
Ganging clip (black or gray)	+18



GANGING CLIP

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ACC114A	509	554	600	646	693	739	785	833

ACC114A–WB

DESCRIPTION –

Chair, wood back

14" seat width

Stacks 4 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 15.5

Depth 16

Height 24

Seat Width 14

Seat Depth 13.5

Seat Height 14.75

COM Yard Seat 0.5

Cubic Feet 3.3

Ship Weight 10.5

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+48
Ganging clip (black or gray)	+18



GANGING CLIP

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ACC114A–WB	513	536	556	578	598	621	646	668

ACTF-204022-OV

DESCRIPTION –

Oval Activity Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 40
Depth 20
Height 22
Cubic Feet 10.2
Ship Weight 27.5

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate, Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple, Havana, Palomino, Pebble, Sand, White Chocolate

MODEL NO.		PRICE
ACTF-204022-OV	USD $	1030

ACTF-30D22

DESCRIPTION –

Round Activity Table
30" diameter



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 30
Height 22
Cubic Feet 7.3
Ship Weight 20.5

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate, Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple, Havana, Palomino, Pebble, Sand, White Chocolate

MODEL NO.		PRICE
ACTF-30D22	USD $	998

ACTF–36D22

DESCRIPTION –

Round Activity Table

36" diameter



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Depth 36

Height 22

Cubic Feet 7.3

Ship Weight 20.5

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate, Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple, Havana, Palomino, Pebble, Sand, White Chocolate

MODEL NO.		PRICE
ACTF–36D22	USD $	1069

ACTF–204022–KD

DESCRIPTION –

Kidney Activity Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 40

Depth 21

Height 22

Cubic Feet 10.7

Ship Weight 27.5

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate, Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple, Havana, Palomino, Pebble, Sand, White Chocolate

MODEL NO.		PRICE
ACTF–204022–KD	USD $	1030

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



QUC118F

METAL FRAME FINISH –	ARM COLOR –	WOOD BACK FINISH (IF APPLICABLE) –	WOOD BACK CUTOUT DESIGN (IF APPLICABLE) –
Gunmetal	Black	Aria	Oval
Metallic Beige	Gray	Candlelight	
Smooth Black	Taupe	Chestnut	
Smooth Silver		Chocolate	Wood Plain
Textured Black		Dolce Vita	
Textured Nickel		Grenada	
		Hard Rock Maple	
		Havana	
		Palomino	
		Pebble	
		Sand	
		White Chocolate	

Quantum

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

QUC118F

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking Chair, arms

18" seat width

Stacks 6 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22
Depth 22
Height 34
Seat Width 18
Seat Depth 17
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 27
COM Yard Back 0.75
COM Yard Seat 0.5
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 17

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+58
Sled base (-SLB)	+45
Wall saver rear leg	+29
Ganging clip	+18

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
QUC118F	590	644	701	752	821	888	957	1028
QUC118F-WB	657	693	729	763	799	835	870	906

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

QUC118A

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking Chair, armless

18" seat width

Stacks 6 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22
Depth 22
Height 34
Seat Width 18
Seat Depth 17
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 0.75
COM Yard Seat 0.5
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 16

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+58
Sled base (-SLB)	+45
Wall saver rear leg	+29
Ganging clip	+18

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
QUC118A	590	644	701	752	821	888	957	1028
QUC118A-WB	657	693	729	763	799	842	889	936

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

Quantum

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

QUC122F

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking Chair, arms

22" seat width

Stacks 6 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 26
Depth 22
Height 34
Seat Width 22
Seat Depth 17
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 27
COM Yard Back 1
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 11
Ship Weight 25

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+58
Sled base (-SLB)	+45
Wall saver rear leg	+29
Ganging clip	+18

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
QUC122F	822	927	1033	1142	1255	1366	1478	1590
QUC122F-WB	845	898	951	1002	1056	1107	1161	1213

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

QUC122A

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking Chair, armless

22" seat width

Stacks 6 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 26
Depth 22
Height 34
Seat Width 22
Seat Depth 17
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 1
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 11
Ship Weight 23

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+58
Sled base (-SLB)	+45
Wall saver rear leg	+29
Ganging clip	+18

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
QUC122A	822	927	1033	1142	1255	1366	1478	1590
QUC122A-WB	845	898	951	1002	1056	1107	1161	1213

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

Quantum

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

QUC126F

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking Chair

26" seat width

Stacks 4 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Depth 22

Height 34

Seat Width 26

Seat Depth 17

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 1.25

COM Yard Seat 1

Cubic Feet 13

Ship Weight 32

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+58
Wall saver rear leg	+29
Ganging clip	+18

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
QUC126F	951	1069	1190	1312	1442	1570	1698	1828
QUC126F-WB	961	1057	1153	1251	1348	1451	1553	1656

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

QUC118F-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking Chair, casters

18" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22

Depth 22

Height 34

Seat Width 18

Seat Depth 17

Seat Height 18

COM Yard Back 0.75

COM Yard Seat 0.5

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 25

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+58

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
QUC118F-CA	776	829	893	939	1012	1083	1154	1227
QUC118F-CA-WB	845	881	916	952	988	1022	1059	1094

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

Quantum

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

QUC118E

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair

18" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22
Depth 22
Height 40
Seat Width 18
Seat Depth 17
Seat Height 24
Arm Height 33
COM Yard Back 0.75
COM Yard Seat 0.5
Cubic Feet 11
Ship Weight 37

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
QUC118E	822	896	966	1093	1170	1267	1393	1519
QUC118E-WB	882	934	988	1039	1097	1148	1206	1262

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

QUC118FB

DESCRIPTION –

Stool, arms

18" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22
Depth 22
Height 44
Seat Width 18
Seat Depth 17
Seat Height 28
COM Yard Back 0.75
COM Yard Seat 0.5
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 40

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
QUC118FB	798	862	942	1022	1103	1188	1271	1355
QUC118FB-WB	856	904	952	1003	1056	1106	1160	1212

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

Quantum

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

QUC118BA

DESCRIPTION –

Stool, armless

18" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22
Depth 22
Height 44
Seat Width 18
Seat Depth 17
Seat Height 28
COM Yard Back 0.75
COM Yard Seat 0.5
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 40

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+58

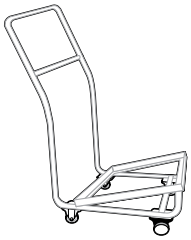
MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
QUC118BA	798	862	942	1022	1103	1188	1271	1355
QUC118BA-WB	856	904	952	1003	1056	1106	1160	1212

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

SA900B / SA901B / SA902B

DESCRIPTION –

Quantum Chair Dolly



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20.75/24.75/30.75
Depth 30
Height 40.5

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SA900B	Standard (stacks 10 – width 20.75)	USD $	577
SA901B	Mid (stacks 6 – width 24.75)	USD $	629
SA902B	Bariatric (stacks 6 – width 30.75)	USD $	688

QUTFR2017

DESCRIPTION –

Round Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 20
Height 17
Cubic Feet 3
Ship Weight 14 (–SO 20)

MODEL NO.			PRICE
QUTFR2017–TH	Thermofoil top	USD $	547
QUTFR2017–SO	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	1418

QUT181817

DESCRIPTION –

Square Side Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18
Depth 18
Height 17
Cubic Feet 3
Ship Weight 13 (–SO 20)

MODEL NO.			PRICE
QUTF181817–TH	Thermofoil top	USD $	525
QUTF181817–SO	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	1328

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



MRC121F

METAL FRAME FINISH –	ARM COLOR –
Gunmetal	Black
Metallic Beige	Gray
Smooth Black	Taupe
Smooth Silver	
Textured Black	
Textured Nickel	

Marathon
Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

MRC121F

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5
Depth 27.5
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 13
Ship Weight 31

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs)	+50
Memory gel seat topper	+85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MRC121F	961	1117	1257	1401	1545	1694	1852	2014

MRC124F

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair

24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 26.5
Depth 27.5
Height 35
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 19.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 34

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs)	+50
Memory gel seat topper	+90

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MRC124F	1099	1264	1423	1585	1750	1920	2091	2263

Marathon

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

MRC131F

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair

31" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 33.5
Depth 27.5
Height 35
Seat Width 31
Seat Depth 19.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1.75
COM Yard Seat 1.25
Cubic Feet 19
Ship Weight 41

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs)	+50
Memory gel seat topper	+95

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MRC131F	1384	1625	1857	2093	2333	2576	2825	3078

MRC121E

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.25
Depth 30.75
Height 41.25
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 24.5
Arm Height 33
COM Yard Back 1
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 17
Ship Weight 37

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Memory gel seat topper	+85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MRC121E	1731	1893	2040	2190	2344	2500	2658	2820

Marathon

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

MRC221F

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 45.75
Depth 27.5
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Seat 1.5
Cubic Feet 25
Ship Weight 54

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Memory gel seat topper	+85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MRC221F	1859	2157	2440	2731	3026	3326	3633	3943

MRC321F

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 68
Depth 27.5
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 3
COM Yard Seat 2.5
Cubic Feet 38
Ship Weight 78

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Memory gel seat topper	+85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MRC321F	2765	3209	3638	4073	4517	4968	5426	5892

MRT–181816

DESCRIPTION –

Square Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18
Depth 18
Height 16
Cubic Feet 2
Ship Weight 24

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate, Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple, Havana, Palomino, Pebble, Sand, White Chocolate

MODEL NO.			PRICE
MRT–181816–P	HPL with 3mm PVC edge	USD $	1044
MRT–181816–S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD $	1661

MRT–20D16

DESCRIPTION –

Round Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 20
Height 16
Cubic Feet 2
Ship Weight 24

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate, Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple, Havana, Palomino, Pebble, Sand, White Chocolate

MODEL NO.			PRICE
MRT–20D16–P	HPL with 3mm PVC edge	USD $	1031
MRT–20D16–S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD $	1642

Legend
Metal Seating Collection

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



LG21–OA

METAL FRAME FINISH –	ARM CAP FINISHES –		
	Corian® Solid Surface	**Wood**	**Polyurethane**
Gunmetal	Bisque	Aria	Black
Metallic Beige	City Roast	Candlelight	Gray
Smooth Black	Cameo White	Chestnut	Taupe
Smooth Silver	Dove	Chocolate	
Textured Black	Glacier White	Dolce Vita	
Textured Nickel	Linen	Grenada	
	Pearl Gray	Hard Rock Maple	
	Silver Gray	Havana	
		Palomino	
		Pebble	
		Sand	
		White Chocolate	

Legend
Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

LG21–OA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.5
Depth 25.25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1 / Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 13
Ship Weight 38

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs)	+50
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795
Memory gel seat topper	+85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LG21–OA	1179	1299	1427	1569	1706	1842	1983	2125

LG24–OA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair

24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27.5
Depth 25.25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1 / Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs)	+50
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795
Memory gel seat topper	+90

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LG24–OA	1362	1545	1727	1915	2110	2291	2492	2698

Legend
Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

LB31–OA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair

31" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34.5
Depth 25.25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 31
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1.75 / Seat 1.25
Cubic Feet 19
Ship Weight 54

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs)	+50
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795
Memory gel seat topper	+95

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LB31–OA	1715	1973	2230	2491	2761	3042	3326	3616

LEC121E–OA

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.5
Depth 28.75
Height 40.75
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 24.5
Arm Height 32.5
COM Yard Back 1 / Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 17
Ship Weight 45

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795
Memory gel seat topper	+85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LEC121E–OA	1935	2104	2263	2440	2614	2791	2977	3164

Legend

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

LEC221N–OA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 45.5
Depth 25.25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 2 / Seat 1.5
Cubic Feet 25
Ship Weight 68

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795
Memory gel seat topper (per seat)	+85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LEC221N–OA	1991	2256	2524	2820	3110	3408	3721	4040

LEC221F–OA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat, center arm

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 46.75
Depth 25.25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 2 / Seat 1.5
Cubic Feet 25
Ship Weight 68

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+1195
Memory gel seat topper (per seat)	+85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LEC221F–OA	2140	2413	2687	2989	3286	3592	3910	4231

Legend
Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Due to application and aesthetic constraints, not all fabrics can be applied to this product. Contact customer service to review fabrics for suitability.

LEC321N–OA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 66.25
Depth 25.25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 3 / Seat 2.5
Cubic Feet 36
Ship Weight 98

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795
Memory gel seat topper (per seat)	+85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LEC321N–OA	2896	3292	3694	4135	4568	5017	5486	5958

LEC321F–OA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, center arms

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 69
Depth 25.25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 3 / Seat 2.5
Cubic Feet 36
Ship Weight 98

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+1590
Memory gel seat topper (per seat)	+85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LEC321F–OA	3177	3584	3993	4448	4889	5347	5823	6310

Legend Highback

Patient Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

LG21-HB-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Highback Chair

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.5
Depth 30
Height 46
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1.75 / Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 18
Ship Weight 47.5

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795
Memory gel seat topper	+85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LG21-HB-OA	1487	1624	1762	1899	2037	2174	2312	2449

LG21-HB-OA-MO

DESCRIPTION –

Highback Chair

Tilt and roll

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.5
Depth 32
Height 46
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1.75 / Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 18
Ship Weight 49

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795
Memory gel seat topper	+85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LG21-HB-OA-MO	1713	1850	1988	2125	2263	2400	2538	2675

Legend Rocker

Patient Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

LG21–RK–OA

DESCRIPTION –

Rocker, open arms (–OA)

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.5
Depth 25.25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1 / Seat 0.75
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 13
Ship Weight 38

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795
Memory gel seat topper (per seat)	+85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LG21–RK–OA	1938	2079	2208	2349	2483	2618	2767	2916

LG24–RK–OA

DESCRIPTION –

Rocker, open arms (–OA)

24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27.5
Depth 25.25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1 / Seat 0.75
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795
Memory gel seat topper (per seat)	+90

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LG24–RK–OA	2109	2278	2438	2603	2766	2913	3085	3258

Legend
Metal Seating Collection

LTC–90R

DESCRIPTION –

Radius Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets

DIMENSIONS –

Width 26

Depth 26

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 25

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate, Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple, Havana, Palomino, Pebble, Sand, White Chocolate



MODEL NO.			PRICE
LTC–90R–P	HPL with PVC edge	USD $	859
LTC–90R–S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD $	1441

LTC–90S

DESCRIPTION –

Square Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets

DIMENSIONS –

Width 26

Depth 26

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 30

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate, Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple, Havana, Palomino, Pebble, Sand, White Chocolate



MODEL NO.			PRICE
LTC–90S–P	HPL with PVC edge	USD $	859
LTC–90S–S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD $	1441

LTC–SP

DESCRIPTION –

Square Spacer Table

Includes two connecting brackets

DIMENSIONS –

Width 18

Depth 18

Cubic Feet 1

Ship Weight 16

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate, Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple, Havana, Palomino, Pebble, Sand, White Chocolate



MODEL NO.			PRICE
LTC–SP–P	HPL with PVC edge	USD $	682
LTC–SP–S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD $	1371

LTF–1818–16

DESCRIPTION –

Square Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width	18
Depth	18
Height	16
Cubic Feet	2
Ship Weight	24

MODEL NO.			PRICE
LTF–1818–16–P	HPL with 3mm PVC edge	USD $	1044
LTF–1818–16–S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD $	1661

LTF–20D–16

DESCRIPTION –

Round Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width	20
Depth	20
Height	16
Cubic Feet	2
Ship Weight	24

MODEL NO.			PRICE
LTF–20D–16–P	HPL with 3mm PVC edge	USD $	1032
LTF–20D–16–S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD $	1642

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



NTG110–WA

METAL FRAME FINISH –	POLYURETHANE ARM COLOR –
Gunmetal	Black
Metallic Beige	Gray
Smooth Black	Taupe
Smooth Silver	
Textured Black	
Textured Nickel	

Integrity
Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

NTG100–AL

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair, armless



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24	
Depth 27	
Height 35	
Seat Width 21	
Seat Depth 19.5	
Seat Height 19	
COM Yard Back 1	
COM Yard Seat 0.75	
Cubic Feet 14	
Ship Weight 33	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wallsaver rear leg	+65
Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs)	+50
Adjustable glides	+50



ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

***Front adjustment only on wall saver models.*

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NTG100–AL	1188	1342	1486	1638	1793	1947	2107	2272

NTG110–WA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair, arms



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24	
Depth 27	
Height 35	
Seat Width 21	
Seat Depth 19.5	
Seat Height 19	
Arm Height 25.5	
COM Yard Back 1.25	
COM Yard Seat 0.75	
Cubic Feet 14	
Ship Weight 38	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wallsaver rear leg	+65
Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs)	+50
Adjustable glides	+50



ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

***Front adjustment only on wall saver models.*

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NTG110–WA	1285	1443	1588	1744	1901	2064	2231	2401

Integrity
Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

NTH130

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24	
Depth 27	
Height 41	
Seat Width 21	
Seat Depth 21	
Seat Height 24.5	
Arm Height 34	
COM Yard Back 1	
COM Yard Seat 0.75	
Cubic Feet 18	
Ship Weight 42	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Adjustable glides	+50



ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NTH130	2172	2347	2510	2674	2846	3019	3196	3376

Integrity Highback
Patient Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

NTP130

DESCRIPTION –

Highback Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.5
Depth 27
Height 45.5
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19.5
Seat Height 19
Arm Height 25.5
COM Yard Back 1.75
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 20
Ship Weight 43

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wallsaver rear leg	+65
Tilt and roll casters (inc. handle)	+225
Adjustable glides	+50



ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

***Front adjustment only on wall saver models.*

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NTP130	1550	1774	1987	2210	2440	2677	2919	3163

NTFR

DESCRIPTION –

Foot Rest



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18.5
Depth 14
Height 13
COM Yard 0.75
Cubic Feet 3
Ship Weight 12

OPTIONS –

Adjustable glides	+50



ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

***Front adjustment only on wall saver models.*

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NTFR	869	932	987	1046	1107	1166	1230	1284

integrity

Integrity
Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

NTB120–AL

DESCRIPTION –

Chair, armless



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34	
Depth 27	
Height 35	
Seat Width 31	
Seat Depth 19.5	
Seat Height 19	
COM Yard Back 1.75	
COM Yard Seat 1.25	
Cubic Feet 19	
Ship Weight 42	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wallsaver rear leg	+65
Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs)	+50
Adjustable glides	+50



ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

***Front adjustment only on wall saver models.*

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NTB120–AL	1717	1981	2234	2502	2775	3055	3339	3629

NTB120–WA

DESCRIPTION –

Chair, arms



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34.5	
Depth 27	
Height 35	
Seat Width 31	
Seat Depth 19.5	
Seat Height 19	
COM Yard Back 1.75	
COM Yard Seat 1.25	
Cubic Feet 19	
Ship Weight 47	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wallsaver rear leg	+65
Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs)	+50
Adjustable glides	+50



ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

***Front adjustment only on wall saver models.*

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NTB120–WA	1816	2081	2337	2608	2881	3164	3457	3750

Integrity
Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

NT220-WCA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat, center arm



DIMENSIONS –

Width 47.5	
Depth 27	
Height 35	
Seat Width 21	
Seat Depth 19.5	
Seat Height 19	
Arm Height 25.5	
COM Yard Back 2	
COM Yard Seat 1.5	
Cubic Feet 28	
Ship Weight 73.5	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wallsaver rear leg	+98
Adjustable glides	+75



ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

***Front adjustment only on wall saver models.*

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NT220-WCA	2510	2821	3115	3421	3737	4066	4403	4744

NT330-WCA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, center arms



DIMENSIONS –

Width 69	
Depth 27	
Height 35	
Seat Width 21	
Seat Depth 19.5	
Seat Height 19	
Arm Height 25.5	
COM Yard Back 3	
COM Yard Seat 2.25	
Cubic Feet 40	
Ship Weight 109	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wallsaver rear leg	+130
Adjustable glides	+100



ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

***Front adjustment only on wall saver models.*

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NT330-WCA	3733	4200	4643	5097	5571	6058	6554	7058

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

NTB–42

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 45
Depth 25
Seat Width 42
Seat Height 18
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 14
Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+80

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NTB–42	1755	1945	2122	2308	2499	2696	2893	3097

NTB–63

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 66
Depth 25
Seat Width 63
Seat Height 18
COM Yard 3
Cubic Feet 20
Ship Weight 60

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+120

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NTB–63	2421	2702	2965	3240	3522	3813	4110	4411

integrity

NTC–90R

DESCRIPTION –

Radius Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets

DIMENSIONS –

Width 26

Depth 26

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 25

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate, Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple, Havana, Palomino, Pebble, Sand, White Chocolate



MODEL NO.			PRICE
NTC–90R–P	HPL with PVC edge	USD $	859
NTC–90R–S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD $	1441

NTC–90S

DESCRIPTION –

Square Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets

DIMENSIONS –

Width 26

Depth 26

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 30

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate, Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple, Havana, Palomino, Pebble, Sand, White Chocolate



MODEL NO.			PRICE
NTC–90S–P	HPL with PVC edge	USD $	859
NTC–90S–S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD $	1441

NTC–SP

DESCRIPTION –

Square Spacer Table

Includes two connecting brackets

DIMENSIONS –

Width 18

Depth 18

Cubic Feet 1

Ship Weight 16

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate, Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple, Havana, Palomino, Pebble, Sand, White Chocolate



MODEL NO.			PRICE
NTC–SP–P	HPL with PVC edge	USD $	682
NTC–SP–S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD $	1371

NTF–1818–16

DESCRIPTION –

Square Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width	18
Depth	18
Height	16
Cubic Feet	2
Ship Weight	24

MODEL NO.			PRICE
NTF–1818–16–P	HPL with 3mm PVC edge	USD $	1044
NTF–1818–16–S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD $	1661

NTF–20D–16

DESCRIPTION –

Round Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width	20
Depth	20
Height	16
Cubic Feet	2
Ship Weight	24

MODEL NO.			PRICE
NTF–20D–16–P	HPL with 3mm PVC edge	USD $	1032
NTF–20D–16–S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD $	1642

Vista II
Metal Seating Collection

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



SV200

METAL FRAME FINISH –	ARM CAP FINISH –	
	Wood	**Polyurethane**
Gunmetal	Aria	Black
Metallic Beige	Candlelight	Gray
Smooth Black	Chestnut	Taupe
Smooth Silver	Chocolate	
Textured Black	Dolce Vita	
Textured Nickel	Grenada	
	Hard Rock Maple	
	Havana	
	Palomino	
	Pebble	
	Sand	
	White Chocolate	

Vista II

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV200–21

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5
Depth 26.5
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 1.25
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 38

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Gangling bracket (1 per 2 chairs)	+50
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795
Flex-back	+250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV200–21	1447	1617	1779	1948	2120	2298	2479	2664

SV200–24

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair

24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 26.5
Depth 26.5
Height 35
Seat Width 24
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 1.25
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 38

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Gangling bracket (1 per 2 chairs)	+50
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795
Flex-back	+250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV200–24	1610	1781	1943	2107	2277	2456	2635	2815

Vista II

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV210

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 33.5	
Depth 26.5	
Height 35	
Seat Width 31	
Seat Height 18.5	
Arm Height 26.5	
COM Yard Back 1.75	
COM Yard Seat 1.25	
Cubic Feet 21	
Ship Weight 50	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Gangling bracket (1 per 2 chairs)	+50
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV210	1925	2178	2422	2674	2931	3200	3473	3749

SV200–42

DESCRIPTION –

Settee



DIMENSIONS –

Width 44.5	
Depth 26.5	
Height 35	
Seat Width 42	
Seat Height 18.5	
Arm Height 26.5	
COM Yard Back 2.5	
COM Yard Seat 1.5	
Cubic Feet 25	
Ship Weight 64	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+170
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV200–42	2413	2754	3083	3422	3772	4135	4504	4881

Vista II

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV250

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5	
Depth 30.5	
Height 41	
Seat Width 21	
Seat Height 24.5	
Arm Height 32	
COM Yard Back 1.25	
COM Yard Seat 0.75	
Cubic Feet 18	
Ship Weight 46	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV250	2526	2724	2904	3088	3277	3473	3673	3873

SV220H–21

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat, half center arm

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 45	
Depth 26.5	
Height 35	
Seat Width 21	
Seat Height 18.5	
Arm Height 26.5	
COM Yard Back 2.5	
COM Yard Seat 1.5	
Cubic Feet 28	
Ship Weight 65	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+1193

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV220H–21	2507	2834	3146	3467	3800	4143	4494	4847

Vista II

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV220F–21

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat, full center arm

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 45	
Depth 26.5	
Height 35	
Seat Width 21	
Seat Height 18.5	
Arm Height 26.5	
COM Yard Back 2.5	
COM Yard Seat 1.5	
Cubic Feet 28	
Ship Weight 68	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+1193

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV220F–21	2655	2985	3300	3626	3960	4304	4651	5004

SV230H–21

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, half center arms

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 66.5	
Depth 26.5	
Height 35	
Seat Width 21	
Seat Height 18.5	
Arm Height 26	
COM Yard Back 3.75	
COM Yard Seat 2.25	
Cubic Feet 42	
Ship Weight 92	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+1590

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV230H–21	3705	4234	4742	5269	5812	6374	6945	7525

Vista II

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV230F–21

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, full center arms

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 66.5	
Depth 26.5	
Height 35	
Seat Width 21	
Seat Height 18.5	
Arm Height 26	
COM Yard Back 3.75	
COM Yard Seat 2.25	
Cubic Feet 42	
Ship Weight 98	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+1590

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV230F–21	3870	4404	4907	5446	5982	6556	7138	7731

Vista II Highback

Patient Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV240–21

DESCRIPTION –

Highback

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5	
Depth 26.5	
Height 45.5	
Seat Width 21	
Seat Height 18.5	
Arm Height 26	
COM Yard Back 1.75	
COM Yard Seat 0.75	
Cubic Feet 20	
Ship Weight 46	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Tilt and Roll	+225
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795
Flex-back	+250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV240–21	1758	2025	2284	2549	2824	3112	3401	3697

SV240–24

DESCRIPTION –

Highback

24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 26.3	
Depth 26.5	
Height 45.5	
Seat Width 24	
Seat Height 18.5	
Arm Height 26	
COM Yard Back 2	
COM Yard Seat 1	
Cubic Feet 21	
Ship Weight 54	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Tilt and Roll	+225
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795
Flex-back	+250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV240–24	1929	2193	2448	2710	2983	3263	3547	3836

Vista II Highback

Patient Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV240–31

DESCRIPTION –

Highback

31" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 33.5
Depth 26.5
Height 45.5
Seat Width 31
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 2.25
COM Yard Seat 1.25
Cubic Feet 24
Ship Weight 56

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Tilt and Roll	+225
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV240–31	2157	2429	2688	2955	3233	3516	3806	4099

SV2FR

DESCRIPTION –

Foot Rest



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18.5
Depth 14
Height 13
COM Yard 0.75
Cubic Feet 3
Ship Weight 15

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV2FR	799	896	951	1009	1068	1125	1186	1247

Vista II Benches

Patient Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Vista II

V2B–63

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat Bench

63" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Seat Width 63
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 24
COM Yard 3
Cubic Feet 22
Ship Weight 65

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+120
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
V2B–63	2564	2847	3115	3391	3678	3972	4269	4571

V2F–222217

DESCRIPTION –

Square Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22
Depth 22
Height 17
Cubic Feet 2
Ship Weight 27

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate,
Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple,
Havana, Palomino, Pebble, Sand,
White Chocolate

MODEL NO.			PRICE
V2F–222217–P	HPL with PVC edge	USD $	1044
V2F–222217–S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD $	1661

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



JEC121–OA

METAL FRAME FINISH –	ARM CAP FINISH –		
	Corian® Solid Surface	**Wood**	**Polyurethane**
Gunmetal	Bisque	Aria	Black
Metallic Beige	City Roast	Candlelight	Gray
Smooth Black	Cameo White	Chestnut	Taupe
Smooth Silver	Dove	Chocolate	
Textured Black	Glacier White	Dolce Vita	
Textured Nickel	Linen	Grenada	
	Pearl Gray	Hard Rock Maple	
	Silver Gray	Havana	
		Palomino	
		Pebble	
		Sand	
		White Chocolate	

Jensen

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEC121–OA

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

With open arms

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.25
Depth 26.5
Height 34.5
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18.25
Arm Height 27
COM Yard Back 1
COM Yard Seat 1
Cubic Feet 13
Ship Weight 43

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC121–OA	1573	1730	1888	2048	2205	2363	2521	2679

JEC124–OA

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

With open arms

24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27
Depth 26.5
Height 34.5
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18.25
Arm Height 27
COM Yard Back 1
COM Yard Seat 1
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 48

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC124–OA	1707	1893	2081	2267	2453	2640	2828	3014

Jensen
Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEC131–OA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
With open arms
31" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34
Depth 26.5
Height 34.5
Seat Width 31
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18.25
Arm Height 27
COM Yard Back 1.5
COM Yard Seat 1
Cubic Feet 18
Ship Weight 54

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC131–OA	2133	2392	2651	2910	3166	3426	3684	3943

JEC142–OA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
With open arms
42" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 45
Depth 26.5
Height 34.5
Seat Width 42
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18.25
Arm Height 27
COM Yard Back 1.5
COM Yard Seat 1
Cubic Feet 24
Ship Weight 71

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC142–OA	2694	3010	3325	3641	3957	4273	4589	4906

Jensen

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEC121E–OA

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair

With open arms

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 27.5
Height 40.5
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 24.25
Arm Height 33
COM Yard Back 1
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 16
Ship Weight 50

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC121E–OA	2866	3024	3182	3339	3498	3655	3813	3972

JEC221–OA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat

With open arms

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 46.5
Depth 26.5
Height 34.5
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18.25
Arm Height 27
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 25
Ship Weight 77

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+1045

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC221–OA	2858	3175	3491	3807	4123	4438	4754	5071

Jensen

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEC224-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat

With open arms

24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 52.5
Depth 26.5
Height 34.5
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18.25
Arm Height 27
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 28
Ship Weight 91

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+1045

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC224-OA	3127	3484	3844	4202	4563	4922	5281	5639

JEC321-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat

With open arms

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 68.5
Depth 26.5
Height 34.5
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18.25
Arm Height 27
COM Yard Back 3
COM Yard Seat 3
Cubic Feet 37
Ship Weight 110

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+1390

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC321-OA	4144	4647	5150	5709	6155	6658	7218	7780

Jensen

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEC324–OA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat

With open arms

24″ seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 77.5
Depth 26.5
Height 34.5
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18.25
Arm Height 27
COM Yard Back 3
COM Yard Seat 3
Cubic Feet 41
Ship Weight 130

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+1390

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC324–OA	4544	5084	5623	6160	6700	7239	7778	8314

Jensen Highback
Patient Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEC121–OA–HB

DESCRIPTION –

Patient Chair
With open arms
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.25
Depth 26.5
Height 45
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18.25
Arm Height 27
COM Yard Back 1.5
COM Yard Seat 1
Cubic Feet 17
Ship Weight 47

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC121–OA–HB	1850	2029	2209	2389	2569	2748	2927	3108

JEC124–OA–HB

DESCRIPTION –

Patient Chair
With open arms
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27
Depth 26.5
Height 45
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18.25
Arm Height 27
COM Yard Back 1.75
COM Yard Seat 1
Cubic Feet 19
Ship Weight 52

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC124–OA–HB	1961	2190	2421	2651	2880	3111	3339	3570

Jensen
Bench Seating Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEB131

DESCRIPTION –

Single Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34.25	
Depth 21.5	
Height 21	
Seat Width 31	
Seat Depth 19.5	
Seat Height 18.25	
Arm Height 21	
COM Yard Seat 1	
Cubic Feet 9	
Ship Weight 31	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEB131	1864	1994	2124	2252	2381	2511	2640	2770

JEB221

Two-seat Bench

DESCRIPTION –



DIMENSIONS –

Width 45.5	
Depth 21.5	
Height 21	
Seat Width 21	
Seat Depth 19.5	
Seat Height 18.25	
Arm Height 21	
COM Yard Seat 1.25	
Cubic Feet 12	
Ship Weight 39	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEB221	2039	2211	2384	2557	2728	2902	3074	3247

Jensen

Metal Seating Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEB321

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 66.5	
Depth 21.5	
Height 21	
Seat Width 21	
Seat Depth 19.5	
Seat Height 18.25	
Arm Height 21	
COM Yard Seat 1.75	
Cubic Feet 18	
Ship Weight 50	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEB321	2802	3059	3318	3577	3835	4093	4353	4611

JETF181816

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Square Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18	Cubic Feet 3
Depth 18	Ship Weight 15
Height 16.25	

MODEL NO.			PRICE
JETF181816-T	Thermofoil top	USD $	1201
JETF181816-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	1658

JETF182416

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Rectangular Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24	Cubic Feet 4
Depth 18	Ship Weight 18
Height 16.25	

MODEL NO.			PRICE
JETF182416-T	Thermofoil top	USD $	1403
JETF182416-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	1815

JETF183016

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Rectangular Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30	Cubic Feet 5
Depth 18	Ship Weight 21
Height 16.25	

MODEL NO.			PRICE
JETF183016-T	Thermofoil top	USD $	1603
JETF183016-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	2091

JETF184216

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Rectangular Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42	Cubic Feet 8
Depth 18	Ship Weight 27
Height 16.25	

MODEL NO.			PRICE
JETF184216-T	Thermofoil top	USD $	1803
JETF184216-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	2775

JETF242416

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Square Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24	Cubic Feet 6
Depth 24	Ship Weight 21
Height 16.25	

MODEL NO.			PRICE
JETF242416–T	Thermofoil top	USD $	1648
JETF242416–S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	2129

JETF243616

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Rectangular Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36	Cubic Feet 9
Depth 24	Ship Weight 38
Height 16.25	

MODEL NO.			PRICE
JETF243616–T	Thermofoil top	USD $	1840
JETF243616–S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	2981

JETF244216

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Rectangular Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42	Cubic Feet 10
Depth 24	Ship Weight 42
Height 16.25	

MODEL NO.			PRICE
JETF244216–T	Thermofoil top	USD $	2032
JETF244216–S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	3368

JETF244816

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Rectangular Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 48	Cubic Feet 11
Depth 24	Ship Weight 46
Height 16.25	

MODEL NO.			PRICE
JETF244816–T	Thermofoil top	USD $	2221
JETF244816–S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	3745

Cleo
Metal Seating Collection

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



CEC121AC

METAL FRAME FINISH –

Gunmetal
Metallic Beige
Smooth Black
Smooth Silver
Textured Black
Textured Nickel

ARM CAP FINISHES –

Polyurethane	Wood	Corian® Solid Surface
Black	Aria	Bisque
Grey	Candlelight	City Roast
Taupe	Chestnut	Cameo White
	Chocolate	Dove
	Dolce Vita	Glacier White
	Grenada	Linen
	Hard Rock Maple	Pearl Gray
	Havana	Silver Gray
	Palomino	
	Pebble	
	Sand	
	White Chocolate	

Cleo

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CLEO

CEC121

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair

20.5″ seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 32
Seat Width 20.5
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 25.5
COM Yard 1
COM Yard Seat 0.5
COM Yard Back 0.5
Ship Weight 20
Cubic Feet 11

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CEC121	995	1050	1105	1160	1215	1270	1325	1380

CEC121AC

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair

20.5″ seat width

With arm caps



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 32
Seat Width 20.5
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 25.5
COM Yard 1
COM Yard Seat 0.5
COM Yard Back 0.5
Ship Weight 22
Cubic Feet 11

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CEC121AC	1245	1300	1355	1410	1465	1520	1575	1630

Cleo

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CLEO

CEC126

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair

25.5" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29
Depth 24
Height 32
Seat Width 25.5
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 25.5
COM Yard 1.5
COM Yard Seat 0.75
COM Yard Back 0.75
Ship Weight 23
Cubic Feet 13.5

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CEC126	1195	1250	1305	1360	1415	1470	1525	1580

CEC126AC

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair

25.5" seat width

With arm caps



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29
Depth 24
Height 32
Seat Width 25.5
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 25.5
COM Yard 1.5
COM Yard Seat 0.75
COM Yard Back 0.75
Ship Weight 25
Cubic Feet 13.5

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CEC126AC	1445	1500	1555	1610	1665	1720	1775	1830

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



SPC121

METAL FRAME FINISH –	ARM CAP FINISH –		
	Corian® Solid Surface	**Wood**	**Polyurethane**
Gunmetal	Bisque	Aria	Black
Metallic Beige	City Roast	Candlelight	Gray
Smooth Black	Cameo White	Chestnut	Taupe
Smooth Silver	Dove	Chocolate	
Textured Black	Glacier White	Dolce Vita	
Textured Nickel	Linen	Grenada	
	Pearl Gray	Hard Rock Maple	
	Silver Gray	Havana	
		Palomino	
		Pebble	
		Sand	
		White Chocolate	

Spry
Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SPC121

DESCRIPTION –

21" Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 25
Depth 26.75
Height 33
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.75
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard 1.75
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Back 0.75
Ship Weight 37
Cubic Feet 13

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+250
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SPC121	1647	1790	1933	2076	2220	2362	2506	2648

SPC131

DESCRIPTION –

31" Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 35
Depth 26.75
Height 33
Seat Width 31
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.75
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard 2.5
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Back 1.5
Ship Weight 45
Cubic Feet 18

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+250
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SPC131	2029	2261	2493	2724	2954	3187	3421	3655

Spry

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SPC142

DESCRIPTION –

42" Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 46
Depth 26.75
Height 33
Seat Width 42
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.75
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard 2.5
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Back 1.5
Ship Weight 55
Cubic Feet 24

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+250
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SPC142	2595	2902	3208	3516	3823	4130	4437	4744

SPC121A

DESCRIPTION –

21" Chair, armless



DIMENSIONS –

Width 25
Depth 26.75
Height 33
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.75
COM Yard 1.75
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Back 0.75
Ship Weight 30
Cubic Feet 11

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SPC121A	1501	1620	1739	1859	1978	2098	2218	2336

Spry
Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SPC131A

DESCRIPTION –

31" Chair, armless



DIMENSIONS –

Width 35
Depth 26.75
Height 33
Seat Width 31
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.75
COM Yard 2.5
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Back 1.5
Ship Weight 38
Cubic Feet 16

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SPC131A	1744	1975	2206	2438	2667	2902	3135	3369

SPC142A

DESCRIPTION –

42" Chair, armless



DIMENSIONS –

Width 46
Depth 26.75
Height 33
Seat Width 42
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.75
COM Yard 2.5
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Back 1.5
Ship Weight 47
Cubic Feet 22

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SPC142A	2075	2382	2689	2997	3304	3611	3918	4226

Spry
Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Spry

SPC221

DESCRIPTION –

Two Seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 47.25
Depth 26.75
Height 33
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.75
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard 2.75
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Back 1.75
Ship Weight 68
Cubic Feet 25

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+375
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SPC221	3213	3490	3771	4049	4327	4606	4886	5165

SPC321

DESCRIPTION –

Three Seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 69.5
Depth 26.75
Height 33
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.75
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard 4
COM Yard Seat 1.5
COM Yard Back 2.5
Ship Weight 99
Cubic Feet 36

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+225
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+500
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SPC321	4611	5012	5414	5814	6214	6614	7016	7416

Spry
Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SPC2131

DESCRIPTION –

Two Seat, 21/31



DIMENSIONS –

Width 54.5
Depth 26.75
Height 33
Seat Width 21/31
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.75
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard 4
COM Yard Seat 1.5
COM Yard Back 2.5
Ship Weight 77
Cubic Feet 28

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+375
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SPC2131	3625	3938	4255	4568	4882	5196	5513	5827

SPC3121

DESCRIPTION –

Two Seat, 31/21



DIMENSIONS –

Width 54.5
Depth 26.75
Height 33
Seat Width 31/21
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.75
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard 4
COM Yard Seat 1.5
COM Yard Back 2.5
Ship Weight 77
Cubic Feet 28

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+375
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SPC3121	3625	3938	4255	4568	4882	5196	5513	5827

Spry
Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SPC121HB

DESCRIPTION –

Highback Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 25
Depth 26.75
Height 46
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.75
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard 2.5
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Back 1.5
Ship Weight 41
Cubic Feet 18

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+250
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SPC121HB	1971	2088	2231	2374	2516	2659	2804	2946

Spry
Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SPT181816–S

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Square Table

DIMENSIONS –

Width 18

Depth 18

Height 16

Cubic Feet 3



MODEL NO.			PRICE
SPT181816–T	Thermofoil top	USD $	1121
SPT181816–S	Corian® Solid Surface (shown)	USD $	1598

SPT18R16–S

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Round Table

DIMENSIONS –

Width 18

Depth 18

Height 16

Cubic Feet 3



MODEL NO.			PRICE
SPT18R16–T	Thermofoil top	USD $	1122
SPT18R16–S	Corian® Solid Surface (shown)	USD $	1598

SPT361816–S

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Coffee Table

DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Depth 18

Height 16

Cubic Feet 6



MODEL NO.			PRICE
SPT361816–T	Thermofoil top	USD $	1469
SPT361816–S	Corian® Solid Surface (shown)	USD $	2356

Spry
Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SPLB6

DESCRIPTION –

6" Linking Bracket



DIMENSIONS –

Width 14.5	Height 1.75
Depth 15.5	Cubic Feet 0.5

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SPLB6		USD $	128

SPLT6–S

DESCRIPTION –

6" Linking Table Bracket



DIMENSIONS –

Width 17.25	Height 1.75
Depth 18	Cubic Feet 0.5

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SPLT6–T	Thermofoil top	USD $	590
SPLT6–S	Corian® Solid Surface (shown)	USD $	827

SPLT12–S

DESCRIPTION –

12" Linking Table Bracket



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.25	Height 1.75
Depth 18	Cubic Feet 0.5

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SPLT12–T	Thermofoil top	USD $	710
SPLT12–S	Corian® Solid Surface (shown)	USD $	1004

SPLT18–S

DESCRIPTION –

18" Linking Table Bracket

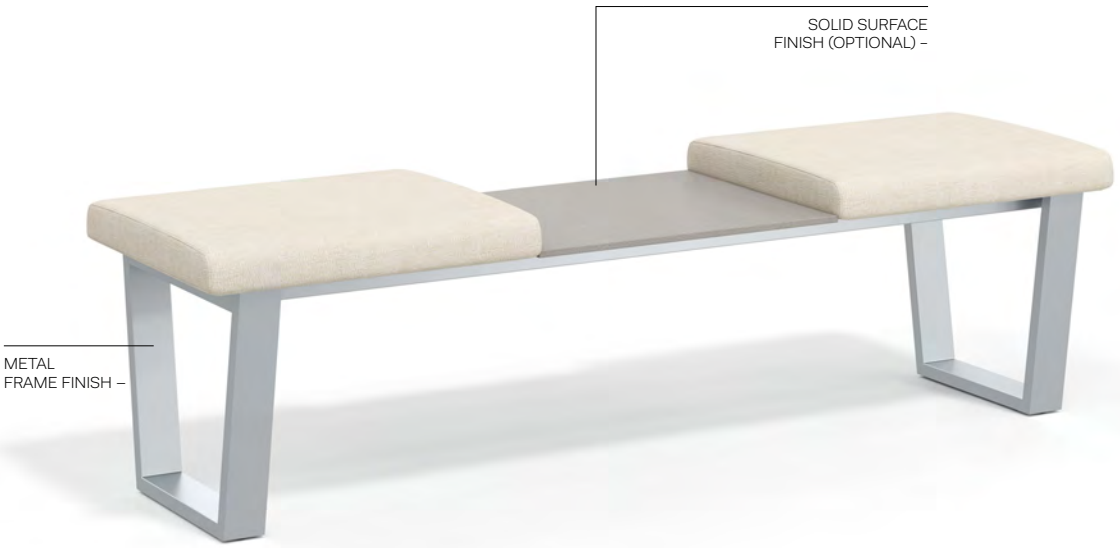


DIMENSIONS –

Width 29.25	Height 1.75
Depth 18	Cubic Feet 0.5

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SPLT18–T	Thermofoil top	USD $	827
SPLT18–S	Corian® Solid Surface (shown)	USD $	1180

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



POB324–CT

METAL FRAME FINISH –	TABLE FINISH –
Gunmetal	**Corian® Solid Surface**
Metallic Beige	Bisque
Smooth Black	City Roast
Smooth Silver	Cameo White
Textured Black	Dove
Textured Nickel	Glacier White
	Linen
	Pearl Gray
	Silver Gray

Porto
Bench Seating

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

POB224

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 48	
Depth 20.75	
Seat Height 19	
Seat Width 24	
COM Yard 2.5	
Ship Weight 78	
Cubic Feet 11	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+ 80
Bolt-to-floor brackets	+ 95

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
POB224	1908	2109	2293	2481	2673	2868	3064	3264

POB324

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 72	
Depth 20.75	
Seat Height 19	
Seat Width 24	
COM Yard 3.5	
Ship Weight 98	
Cubic Feet 17	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+ 120
Bolt-to-floor brackets	+ 95

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
POB324	2596	2892	3167	3451	3736	4024	4320	4621

POB324-CT

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat Bench

With center table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 72	
Depth 20.75	
Seat Height 19	
Seat Width 24	
COM Yard 2.5	
Ship Weight 110	
Cubic Feet 17	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+ 80
Bolt-to-floor brackets	+ 95
Power/USB A+C	+ 495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
POB324-CT	3330	3559	3757	3959	4165	4373	4584	4799

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



MAC121F

WOOD FRAME FINISH –	ARM CAP FINISH (OPTIONAL) –
Wood	**Polyurethane**
Aria	Black
Candlelight	Gray
Chestnut	Taupe
Chocolate	
Dolce Vita	
Grenada	
Hard Rock Maple	
Havana	
Palomino	
Pebble	
Sand	
White Chocolate	

Marna

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Marna

MAC121F

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.75
Depth 27.5
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1.25
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 30

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+145
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+195
Flex-back	+250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAC121F	1335	1451	1576	1702	1832	1958	2088	2218

MAC124F

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 26.75
Depth 27.5
Height 35
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1.25
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 30

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+145
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+195
Flex-back	+250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAC124F	1424	1544	1667	1791	1920	2048	2176	2304

Marna

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Marna

MAC131F

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 33.75	
Depth 27.5	
Height 35	
Seat Width 31	
Seat Depth 18.5	
Seat Height 18.5	
Arm Height 26.5	
COM Yard Back 1.75	
COM Yard Seat 1.25	
Cubic Feet 21	
Ship Weight 40	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+145
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+195
Flex-back	+250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAC131F	1773	1953	2138	2331	2524	2723	2923	3123

MAC142F

DESCRIPTION –

Settee



DIMENSIONS –

Width 44.75	
Depth 27.5	
Height 35	
Seat Width 42	
Seat Depth 18.5	
Seat Height 18.5	
Arm Height 26.5	
COM Yard Back 2.5	
COM Yard Seat 1.5	
Cubic Feet 25	
Ship Weight 52	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+170
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+145
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+195
Flex-back	+250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAC142F	2189	2444	2704	2966	3237	3507	3779	4049

Marna

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

MAC121F–H

DESCRIPTION –

Highback Chair

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.75
Depth 27.5
Height 45.5
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1.75
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 20
Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+145
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+195
Flex–back	+250



FLEX–BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAC121F–H	1622	1820	2025	2229	2443	2656	2870	3083

Marna

Bench Seating Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Marna

MAB131F

DESCRIPTION –

Single Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 33.75	
Depth 27.75	
Seat Width 31	
Seat Depth 26	
Seat Height 18	
Arm Height 23.5	
COM Yard 1.5	
Cubic Feet 13	
Ship Weight 46	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+60
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+145
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+195

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAB131F	1548	1653	1761	1869	1983	2092	2206	2319

MAB221N

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 44.75	
Depth 27.75	
Seat Width 42	
Seat Depth 26	
Seat Height 18	
Arm Height 23.5	
COM Yard 2	
Cubic Feet 17	
Ship Weight 58	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+80
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+145
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+195

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAB221N	1678	1812	1952	2092	2233	2381	2529	2677

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



WOOD FRAME
FINISH –

SV610

WOOD FRAME
FINISH –

Wood
Aria
Candlelight
Chestnut
Chocolate
Dolce Vita
Grenada
Hard Rock Maple
Havana
Palomino
Pebble
Sand
White Chocolate

ARM CAP FINISH
(OPTIONAL) –

Polyurethane
Black
Gray
Taupe

Vista

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV600–21

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.5
Depth 26.5
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 1.25
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 30

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+135
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A
Flex-back	+250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV600–21	1335	1451	1576	1702	1832	1958	2088	2218

SV200–24

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair

24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27.5
Depth 26.5
Height 35
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 1.25
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 30

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+135
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A
Flex-back	+250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV200–24	1610	1781	1943	2107	2277	2456	2635	2815

Vista

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV610

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair

31" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34.5
Depth 26.5
Height 35
Seat Width 31
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 1.75
COM Yard Seat 1.25
Cubic Feet 21
Ship Weight 40

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+135
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV610	1773	1953	2138	2331	2524	2723	2923	3123

SV600–42

DESCRIPTION –

Settee Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 45.5
Depth 26.5
Height 35
Seat Width 42
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 1.5
Cubic Feet 25
Ship Weight 52

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+170
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+135
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV600–42	2189	2444	2704	2966	3237	3507	3779	4049

Vista

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV640–21

DESCRIPTION –

Highback Chair

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.5
Depth 26.5
Height 45.5
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 1.75
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 20
Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+135
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A
Flex-back	+250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV640–21	1622	1820	2025	2229	2443	2656	2870	3083

SV650

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5
Depth 26.5
Height 41
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 24.5
Arm Height 32
COM Yard Back 1.25
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 18
Ship Weight 46

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+135
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV650	2232	2362	2492	2624	2758	2896	3033	3170

Vista
Wood Seating Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SVB–31

DESCRIPTION –

Single Bench

W 34 D 25 H 18



DIMENSIONS –

Seat Width 31

Seat Depth 26

Seat Height 18

COM Yard 1.5

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 34

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SVB–31	1548	1653	1761	1869	1983	2092	2206	2319

SVB–42

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench

W 45 D 25 H 18



DIMENSIONS –

Seat Width 42

Seat Depth 26

Seat Height 18

COM Yard 2

Cubic Feet 14

Ship Weight 42

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SVB–42	1678	1812	1952	2092	2233	2381	2529	2677

VF–222217

DESCRIPTION –

Square Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22

Depth 22

Height 17

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 27

MODEL NO.			PRICE
VF–222217–P	HPL with PVC edge	USD $	882
VF–222217–S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD $	1402

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



WOOD FRAME FINISH –

ONG21–OA

WOOD FRAME FINISH –	ARM CAP FINISH (OPTIONAL) –
Wood	**Polyurethane**
Aria	Black
Candlelight	Gray
Chestnut	Taupe
Chocolate	
Dolce Vita	
Grenada	
Hard Rock Maple	
Havana	
Palomino	
Pebble	
Sand	
White Chocolate	

Onward

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ONG21–OA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.5
Depth 25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1.25 / Seat 0.75
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 13
Ship Weight 30

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+295
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A
Flex-back	+250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONG21–OA	1335	1451	1576	1702	1832	1958	2088	2218

ONG24–OA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair

24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27.5
Depth 25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1.25 / Seat 0.75
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 34

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+295
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A
Flex-back	+250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONG24–OA	1424	1544	1667	1791	1920	2048	2176	2304

Onward

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ONB31–OA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair

31" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34.5
Depth 25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 31
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1.75 / Seat 1.25
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 19
Ship Weight 40

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+295
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONB31–OA	1773	1953	2138	2331	2524	2723	2923	3123

ONP21–OA

DESCRIPTION –

Highback Chair

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.5
Depth 25
Height 44.25
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1.75 / Seat 0.75
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 17
Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+295
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONP21–OA	1622	1820	2025	2229	2443	2656	2870	3083

Onward

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ONS42-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Settee



DIMENSIONS –

Width 45.5
Depth 25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 42
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 2.5 / Seat 1.5
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 25
Ship Weight 52

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+170
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+295
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONS42-OA	2189	2444	2704	2966	3237	3507	3779	4049

Onward
Bench Seating Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ONB–31

DESCRIPTION –

Single Bench

W 34.5 D 25 H 18



DIMENSIONS –

Seat Width 31

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 24

COM Yard 1.5

Cubic Feet 12

Ship Weight 38

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONB–31	1643	1751	1860	1970	2082	2194	2306	2416

ONB–42

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench

W 45.5 D 25 H 18



DIMENSIONS –

Seat Width 42

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 24

COM Yard 2

Cubic Feet 16

Ship Weight 46

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +110

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONB–42	1773	1910	2048	2230	2333	2480	2664	2847

VF–222217

DESCRIPTION –

Square Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22

Depth 22

Height 17

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 27

MODEL NO.			PRICE
VF–222217–P	HPL with PVC edge	USD $	882
VF–222217–S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD $	1402

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



OKC120

WOOD FRAME FINISH –	ARM CAP FINISHES (OPTIONAL) –
Wood	**Corian® Solid Surface**
Aria	Bisque
Candlelight	City Roast
Chestnut	Cameo White
Chocolate	Dove
Dolce Vita	Glacier White
Grenada	Linen
Hard Rock Maple	Pearl Gray
Havana	Silver Gray
Palomino	
Pebble	
Sand	
White Chocolate	

Oakley

Guest Seating Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Oakley

OKC120

DESCRIPTION –

20" Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23
Depth 24
Height 33
Seat Width 20
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 25.25
COM Yard 1.75
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 22

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+250

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
OKC120	1691	1791	1890	1989	2088	2188	2287	2385

OKC127

DESCRIPTION –

27" Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30.75
Depth 24
Height 33
Seat Width 27.75
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 25.25
COM Yard 2.25
Cubic Feet 16
Ship Weight 25

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+135
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+250

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
OKC127	1943	2069	2197	2325	2452	2579	2707	2835

Oakley

Guest Seating Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

OKC140

DESCRIPTION –

40" Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 43.5
Depth 24
Height 33
Seat Width 40.5
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 25.25
COM Yard 3.25
Cubic Feet 23
Ship Weight 37

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+160
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+250

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
OKC140	2556	2741	2925	3110	3293	3477	3662	3846

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



OKL123

WOOD FRAME FINISH –	ARM CAP FINISHES (OPTIONAL) –
Wood	**Corian® Solid Surface**
Aria	Bisque
Candlelight	City Roast
Chestnut	Cameo White
Chocolate	Dove
Dolce Vita	Glacier White
Grenada	Linen
Hard Rock Maple	Pearl Gray
Havana	Silver Gray
Palomino	
Pebble	
Sand	
White Chocolate	

Oakley

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Oakley

OKL123

DESCRIPTION –

23" Lounge



DIMENSIONS –

Width 25.5	
Depth 32	
Height 30	
Seat Width 23	
Seat Depth 20	
Seat Height 18	
Arm Height 24	
COM Yard Seat 1.5	
COM Yard Back 1.5	
COM Yard Overall 3	
Cubic Feet 14	
Ship Weight 30	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+120
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
OKL123	2549	2719	2889	3059	3229	3399	3569	3739

OKL145

DESCRIPTION –

45" Lounge



DIMENSIONS –

Width 48	
Depth 32	
Height 30	
Seat Width 45.5	
Seat Depth 20	
Seat Height 18	
Arm Height 24	
COM Yard Seat 3	
COM Yard Back 3	
COM Yard Overall 6	
Cubic Feet 29	
Ship Weight 44	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+240
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
OKL145	3497	3837	4177	4517	4856	5196	5536	5876

Oakley

OKT202018–T

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Square Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20	Cubic Feet 5
Depth 20	Ship Weight 21
Height 18.5	

MODEL NO.			PRICE
OKT202018–T	Thermofoil top	USD $	1025

OKT402018–T

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Rectangular Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 40	Cubic Feet 10
Depth 20	Ship Weight 25
Height 18.5	

MODEL NO.			PRICE
OKT402018–T	Thermofoil top	USD $	1334

OKT202018–S

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Square Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20	Cubic Feet 5
Depth 20	Ship Weight 27
Height 18.5	

MODEL NO.			PRICE
OKT202018–S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	2055

OKT402018–S

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Rectangular Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 40	Cubic Feet 10
Depth 20	Ship Weight 44
Height 18.5	

MODEL NO.			PRICE
OKT402018–S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	2941

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



ABC121–LB–MB

METAL FRAME FINISH –	ARM CAP FINISHES –	
	Corian® Solid Surface	**Wood**
Gunmetal	Bisque	Aria
Metallic Beige	City Roast	Candlelight
Smooth Black	Cameo White	Chestnut
Smooth Silver	Dove	Chocolate
Textured Black	Glacier White	Dolce Vita
Textured Nickel	Linen	Grenada
* Abrazo with swivel star base has standard polished aluminum finish.	Pearl Gray	Hard Rock Maple
	Silver Gray	Havana
		Palomino
		Pebble
		Sand
		White Chocolate

Abrazo
Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat, back and arms. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Abrazo

ABC121–LB–MB

DESCRIPTION –

Mid–back

Leg base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27.25
Depth 28.75
Height 34
Seat Width 20.75
Seat Depth 18.75
Seat Height 18.25
Arm Height 27.75
COM Yard Seat 1.5
COM Yard Back 1
COM Yard Arm 1.5
COM Yard Overall 4
Ship Weight 46.7

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+ 170
Solid Surface arm caps	+ 350
Wood arm caps	+250

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ABC121–LB–MB	2293	2505	2718	2931	3144	3356	3569	3782

ABC121–SB–MB

DESCRIPTION –

Mid–back

Swivel base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27.25
Depth 26.5
Height 34
Seat Width 20.75
Seat Depth 18.75
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 27.5
COM Yard Seat 1.5
COM Yard Back 1
COM Yard Arm 1.5
COM Yard Overall 4
Ship Weight 57.5

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+ 170
Solid Surface arm caps	+ 350
Wood arm caps	+250

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ABC121–SB–MB	2370	2582	2794	3008	3221	3433	3646	3858

Abrazo
Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat, back and arms. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ABC121-STB-MB

DESCRIPTION –

Mid-back

Swivel tilt base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27.25
Depth 26.5
Height 34
Seat Width 20.75
Seat Depth 18.75
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 28
COM Yard Seat 1.5
COM Yard Back 1
COM Yard Arm 1.5
COM Yard Overall 4
Ship Weight 57.5

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+ 170
Solid Surface arm caps	+ 350
Wood arm caps	+250

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ABC121-STB-MB	2413	2625	2838	3051	3264	3477	3689	3902

ABC121-RB-MB

DESCRIPTION –

Mid-back

Rocker base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27.25
Depth 32.5
Height 30.25
Seat Width 20.75
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 28
COM Yard Seat 1.5
COM Yard Back 1
COM Yard Arm 1.5
COM Yard Overall 4
Ship Weight 51.2

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+ 170
Solid Surface arm caps	+ 350
Wood arm caps	+250

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ABC121-RB-MB	2289	2501	2713	2926	3139	3352	3565	3778

Abrazo
Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat, back and arms. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ABC121–LB–HB

DESCRIPTION –

Highback

Leg base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27.25
Depth 28.75
Height 45
Seat Width 20.75
Seat Depth 18.75
Seat Height 18.25
Arm Height 27.75
COM Yard Seat 1.5
COM Yard Back 1.5
COM Yard Arm 1.5
COM Yard Overall 4.5
Ship Weight 51.9

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+ 170
Solid Surface arm caps	+ 350
Wood arm caps	+250

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ABC121–LB–HB	2577	2829	3081	3333	3585	3836	4088	4340

ABC121–SB–HB

DESCRIPTION –

Highback

Swivel base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27.25
Depth 27.25
Height 45
Seat Width 20.75
Seat Depth 18.75
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 27.5
COM Yard Seat 1.5
COM Yard Back 1.5
COM Yard Arm 1.5
COM Yard Overall 4.5
Ship Weight 62.8

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+ 170
Solid Surface arm caps	+ 350
Wood arm caps	+250

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ABC121–SB–HB	2657	2908	3160	3412	3664	3915	4167	4419

Abrazo
Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat, back and arms. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ABC121-STB-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Highback

Swivel tilt base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27.25
Depth 27.25
Height 45.25
Seat Width 20.75
Seat Depth 18.75
Seat Height 19
Arm Height 28
COM Yard Seat 1.5
COM Yard Back 1.5
COM Yard Arm 1.5
COM Yard Overall 4.5
Ship Weight 62.8

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+ 170
Solid Surface arm caps	+ 350
Wood arm caps	+250

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ABC121-STB-HB	2701	2953	3203	3456	3707	3959	4211	4462

ABC121-RB-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Highback

Rocker base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27.25
Depth 32.5
Height 43
Seat Width 20.75
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 28
COM Yard Seat 1.5
COM Yard Back 1.5
COM Yard Arm 1.5
COM Yard Overall 4.5
Ship Weight 56.5

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+ 170
Solid Surface arm caps	+ 350
Wood arm caps	+250

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ABC121-RB-HB	2575	2827	3079	3331	3582	3834	4086	4338

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.

NIGHTINGALE AWARDS 2023 | Silver Award



PDL36–A24A

METAL FRAME FINISH –	ARM CAP/TABLE TOP FINISHES –	
	Corian® Solid Surface	**Thermofoil**
Gunmetal	Bisque	Aria
Metallic Beige	City Roast	Candlelight
Smooth Black	Cameo White	Chestnut
Smooth Silver	Dove	Chocolate
Textured Black	Glacier White	Dolce Vita
Textured Nickel	Linen	Grenada
	Pearl Gray	Hard Rock Maple
	Silver Gray	Havana
		Palomino
		Pebble
		Sand
		White Chocolate

Podium
Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat, back and arms. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

PDL36–A24A

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge 36″
Two arms
24″ seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width	36
Depth	32
Height	34
Seat Width	24
Seat Depth	20
Seat Height	18
Arm Height	26
Cubic Feet	23

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+ 113
Solid Surface arm cap, *each*	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, *each*	+ 200
Power/USB A+C	+ 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 0.8
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Back 1
COM Yard Outside Back 1
COM Yard Arm 2.40
COM Yard Overall 6.20

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL36–A24A	3327	3706	4086	4465	4846	5226	5605	5985

PDL36–A24TR

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge 36″
Single arm
24″ seat
6″ table (right facing)



DIMENSIONS –

Width	36
Depth	32
Height	34
Seat Width	24
Seat Depth	20
Seat Height	18
Arm Height	26
Cubic Feet	23

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+ 113
Solid Surface arm cap, *each*	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, *each*	+ 200
Power/USB A+C	+ 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 0.8
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Back 1
COM Yard Outside Back 1
COM Yard Arm 1.20
COM Yard Overall 5

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL36–A24TR–S	3719	4025	4332	4638	4945	5251	5558	5864
PDL36–A24TR–T	3317	3625	3930	4236	4542	4849	5155	5462

Podium
Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat, back and arms. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Podium

PDL36–A24TL

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge 36″
Single arm
24″ seat
6″ table (left facing)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
Cubic Feet 23

OPTIONS –

Moiture barrier	+ 113
Solid Surface arm cap, *each*	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, *each*	+ 200
Power/USB A+C	+ 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 0.8
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Back 1
COM Yard Outside Back 1
COM Yard Arm 1.20
COM Yard Overall 5

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL36–A24TL–S	3719	4025	4332	4638	4945	5251	5558	5864
PDL36–A24TL–T	3317	3625	3930	4236	4542	4849	5155	5462

PDL42–A24TR

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge 42″
Single arm
24″ seat
12″ table (right facing)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
Cubic Feet 27

OPTIONS –

Moiture barrier	+ 113
Solid Surface arm cap, *each*	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, *each*	+ 200
Power/USB A+C	+ 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Back 1
COM Yard Outside Back 1
COM Yard Arm 1.20
COM Yard Overall 5.20

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL42–A24TR–S	4360	4678	4998	5316	5635	5952	6272	6590
PDL42–A24TR–T	3414	3734	4051	4370	4689	5008	5325	5644

Podium
Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat, back and arms. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

PDL42–A24TL

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge 42″
Single arm
24″ seat
12″ table (left facing)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
Cubic Feet 27

OPTIONS –

Moiture barrier	+ 113
Solid Surface arm cap, *each*	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, *each*	+ 200
Power/USB A+C	+ 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Back 1
COM Yard Outside Back 1
COM Yard Arm 1.20
COM Yard Overall 5.20

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL42–A24TL–S	4360	4678	4998	5316	5635	5952	6272	6590
PDL42–A24TL–T	3414	3734	4051	4370	4689	5008	5325	5644

PDL48–A36A

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge 48″
Two arms
36″ seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 48
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 36
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
Cubic Feet 31

OPTIONS –

Moiture barrier	+ 170
Solid Surface arm cap, *each*	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, *each*	+ 200
Power/USB A+C	+ 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1
COM Yard Seat 1.30
COM Yard Back 1.30
COM Yard Outside Back 1.30
COM Yard Arm 2.40
COM Yard Overall 7.30

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL48–A36A	3652	4100	4546	4996	5443	5890	6337	6785

Podium

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat, back and arms. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Podium

PDL48–A36TR

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge 48"
Single arm
36" seat
6" table (right facing)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 48
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 36
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
Cubic Feet 31

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+ 170
Solid Surface arm cap, *each*	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, *each*	+ 200
Power/USB A+C	+ 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1
COM Yard Seat 1.30
COM Yard Back 1.30
COM Yard Outside Back 1.30
COM Yard Arm 1.20
COM Yard Overall 6.10

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL48–A36TR–S	4046	4420	4794	5168	5540	5914	6288	6662
PDL48–A36TR–T	3645	4018	4392	4765	5140	5513	5887	6260

PDL48–A36TL

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge 48"
Single arm
36" seat
6" table (left facing)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 48
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 36
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
Cubic Feet 31

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+ 170
Solid Surface arm cap, *each*	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, *each*	+ 200
Power/USB A+C	+ 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1
COM Yard Seat 1.30
COM Yard Back 1.30
COM Yard Outside Back 1.30
COM Yard Arm 1.20
COM Yard Overall 6.10

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL48–A36TL–S	4046	4420	4794	5168	5540	5914	6288	6662
PDL48–A36TL–T	3645	4018	4392	4765	5140	5513	5887	6260

Podium
Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat, back and arms. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

PDL48–A24BR

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge 48"
Single arm
24" seat
18" bench (right facing)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 48
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 42 (24/18)
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
Bench Width 18
Cubic Feet 31

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+ 198
Solid Surface arm cap, *each*	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, *each*	+ 200
Power/USB A+C	+ 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Back 1
COM Yard Outside Back 1
COM Bench 1
COM Yard Arm 1.20
COM Yard Overall 6.20

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL48–A24BR	3327	3706	4086	4465	4846	5226	5605	5985

PDL48–A24BL

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge 48"
Single arm
24" seat
18" bench (left facing)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 48
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 42 (18/24)
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
Bench Width 18
Cubic Feet 31

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+ 198
Solid Surface arm cap, *each*	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, *each*	+ 200
Power/USB A+C	+ 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Back 1
COM Yard Outside Back 1
COM Bench 1
COM Yard Arm 1.20
COM Yard Overall 6.20

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL48–A24BL	3327	3706	4086	4465	4846	5226	5605	5985

Podium
Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat, back and arms. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Podium

PDL54–A36TR

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge 54″
Single arm
36″ seat
12″ table (right facing)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 54
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 36
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
Cubic Feet 34

OPTIONS –

Moiture barrier	+ 170
Solid Surface arm cap, *each*	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, *each*	+ 200
Power/USB A+C	+ 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1
COM Yard Seat 1.30
COM Yard Back 1.30
COM Yard Outside Back 1.30
COM Yard Arm 1.20
COM Yard Overall 6.10

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL54–A36TR–S	4810	5185	5558	5932	6306	6680	7052	7426
PDL54–A36TR–T	3865	4238	4611	4986	5359	5733	6106	6482

PDL54–A36TL

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge 54″
Single arm
36″ seat
12″ table (left facing)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 54
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 36
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
Cubic Feet 34

OPTIONS –

Moiture barrier	+ 170
Solid Surface arm cap, *each*	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, *each*	+ 200
Power/USB A+C	+ 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1
COM Yard Seat 1.30
COM Yard Back 1.30
COM Yard Outside Back 1.30
COM Yard Arm 1.20
COM Yard Overall 6.10

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL54–A36TL–S	4810	5185	5558	5932	6306	6680	7052	7426
PDL54–A36TL–T	3865	4238	4611	4986	5359	5733	6106	6482

Podium
Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat, back and arms. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Podium

PDL60–A2424A

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge 60″
Two arms
Two 24″ seats



DIMENSIONS –

Width 60
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 48 (24/24)
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
Cubic Feet 38

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+ 226
Solid Surface arm cap, *each*	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, *each*	+ 200
Power/USB A+C	+ 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1
COM Yard Seat 2
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Outside Back 2
COM Yard Arm 2.40
COM Yard Overall 9.40

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL60–A2424A	4533	5109	5685	6260	6836	7413	7988	8564

PDL60–A36TR

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge 60″
Single arm
36″ seat
18″ table (right facing)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 60
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 36
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
Cubic Feet 38

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+ 170
Solid Surface arm cap, *each*	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, *each*	+ 200
Power/USB A+C	+ 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1
COM Yard Seat 1.30
COM Yard Back 1.30
COM Yard Outside Back 1.30
COM Yard Arm 1.20
COM Yard Overall 6.10

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL60–A36TR–S	5348	5722	6096	6468	6842	7216	7590	7963
PDL60–A36TR–T	3929	4303	4676	5051	5424	5798	6171	6546

Podium
Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat, back and arms. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

PDL60–A36TL

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge 60"
Single arm
36" seat
18" table (left facing)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 60
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 36
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
Cubic Feet 38

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+ 170
Solid Surface arm cap, *each*	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, *each*	+ 200
Power/USB A+C	+ 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1
COM Yard Seat 1.30
COM Yard Back 1.30
COM Yard Outside Back 1.30
COM Yard Arm 1.20
COM Yard Overall 6.10

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL60–A36TL–S	5348	5722	6096	6468	6842	7216	7590	7963
PDL60–A36TL–T	3929	4303	4676	5051	5424	5798	6171	6546

PDL60–A36BR

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge 60"
Single arm
36" seat
18" bench (right facing)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 60
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 54 (36/18)
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
Bench Width 18
Cubic Feet 38

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+ 255
Solid Surface arm cap, *each*	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, *each*	+ 200
Power/USB A+C	+ 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1
COM Yard Seat 1.30
COM Yard Back 1.30
COM Yard Outside Back 1.30
COM Bench 1
COM Yard Arm 1.20
COM Yard Overall 7.10

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL60–A36BR	4069	4503	4938	5374	5808	6244	6679	7114

Podium
Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat, back and arms. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Podium

PDL60–A36BL

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge 60″
Single arm
36″ seat
18″ bench (left facing)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 60
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 54 (36/18)
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
Bench Width 18
Cubic Feet 38

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+ 255
Solid Surface arm cap, *each*	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, *each*	+ 200
Power/USB A+C	+ 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1
COM Yard Seat 1.30
COM Yard Back 1.30
COM Yard Outside Back 1.30
COM Bench 1
COM Yard Arm 1.20
COM Yard Overall 7.10

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL60–A36BL	4069	4503	4938	5374	5808	6244	6679	7114

PDL66–A24M24A

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge 66″
Two arms
Two 24″ seats
Mid-arm



DIMENSIONS –

Width 66
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 48 (24/24)
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
Cubic Feet 42

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+ 226
Solid Surface arm cap, *each*	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, *each*	+ 200
Power/USB A+C	+ 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1
COM Yard Seat 2
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Outside Back 2
COM Yard Arm 1.20(mid)/2.40(end)
COM Yard Overall 10.60

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL66–A24M24A	4705	5354	6004	6653	7303	7952	8602	9250

Podium
Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat, back and arms. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

PDL66–A2424TR

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge 66″
Single arm
Two 24″ seats
12″ table (right facing)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 66
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 48 (24/24)
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
Cubic Feet 42

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+ 226
Solid Surface arm cap, *each*	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, *each*	+ 200
Power/USB A+C	+ 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1
COM Yard Seat 2
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Outside Back 2
COM Yard Arm 1.20
COM Yard Overall 8.20

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL66–A2424TR–S	6058	6561	7064	7566	8068	8571	9072	9576
PDL66–A2424TR–T	4641	5144	5645	6148	6650	7153	7655	8158

PDL66–A2424TL

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge 66″
Single arm
Two 24″ seats
12″ table (left facing)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 66
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 48 (24/24)
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
Cubic Feet 42

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+ 226
Solid Surface arm cap, *each*	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, *each*	+ 200
Power/USB A+C	+ 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1
COM Yard Seat 2
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Outside Back 2
COM Yard Arm 1.20
COM Yard Overall 8.20

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL66–A2424TL–S	6058	6561	7064	7566	8068	8571	9072	9576
PDL66–A2424TL–T	4641	5144	5645	6148	6650	7153	7655	8158

Podium
Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat, back and arms. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Podium

PDL72–A2424TR

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge 72″
Single arm
Two 24″ seats
18″ table (right facing)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 72
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 48 (24/24)
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
Cubic Feet 46

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+ 226
Solid Surface arm cap, *each*	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, *each*	+ 200
Power/USB A+C	+ 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1.50
COM Yard Seat 2
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Outside Back 2
COM Yard Arm 1.20
COM Yard Overall 8.70

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL72–A2424TR–S	6122	6655	7188	7721	8254	8787	9320	9853
PDL72–A2424TR–T	4705	5237	5770	6303	6836	7369	7902	8435

PDL72–A2424TL

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge 72″
Single arm
Two 24″ seats
18″ table (left facing)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 72
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 48 (24/24)
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
Cubic Feet 46

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+ 226
Solid Surface arm cap, *each*	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, *each*	+ 200
Power/USB A+C	+ 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1.50
COM Yard Seat 2
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Outside Back 2
COM Yard Arm 1.20
COM Yard Overall 8.70

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL72–A2424TL–S	6122	6655	7188	7721	8254	8787	9320	9853
PDL72–A2424TL–T	4705	5237	5770	6303	6836	7369	7902	8435

Podium

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat, back and arms. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Podium

PDL72–B36B

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge 72″
36″ seat
Two 18″ benches



DIMENSIONS –

Width 72
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 72 (18/36/18)
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Bench Width 18
Cubic Feet 46

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+ 340
Power/USB A+C	+ 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1.50
COM Yard Seat 1.30
COM Yard Back 1.30
COM Yard Outside Back 1.30
COM Bench 2
COM Yard Overall 7.40

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL72–B36B	3795	4248	4702	5155	5608	6062	6515	6969

PDL72–BB

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge 72″
Two 36″ benches



DIMENSIONS –

Width 72
Depth 32
Height 18
Bench Width 72 (36/36)
Cubic Feet 46

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+ 340
Power/USB A+C	+ 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1.50
COM Yard Bench 4
COM Yard Overall 5.50

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL72–BB	3064	3401	3738	4075	4411	4749	5085	5423

Podium
Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat, back and arms. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

PDL78–A36BR

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge 78″
Single arm
36″ seat
36″ bench (right facing)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 78
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 72 (36/36)
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
Bench Width 36
Cubic Feet 50

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+ 340
Solid Surface arm cap, *each*	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, *each*	+ 200
Power/USB A+C	+ 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1.50
COM Yard Seat 1.30
COM Yard Back 1.30
COM Yard Outside Back 1.30
COM Bench 2
COM Yard Arm 1.20
COM Yard Overall 8.60

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL78–A36BR	4128	4655	5183	5709	6236	6763	7289	7817

PDL78–A36BL

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge 78″
Single arm
36″ seat
36″ bench (left facing)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 78
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 72 (36/36)
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
Bench Width 36
Cubic Feet 50

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+ 340
Solid Surface arm cap, *each*	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, *each*	+ 200
Power/USB A+C	+ 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1.50
COM Yard Seat 1.30
COM Yard Back 1.30
COM Yard Outside Back 1.30
COM Bench 2
COM Yard Arm 1.20
COM Yard Overall 8.60

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL78–A36BL	4128	4655	5183	5709	6236	6763	7289	7817

Podium

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat, back and arms. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Podium

PDL84–A3636A

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge 84"
Two arms
Two 36" seats



DIMENSIONS –

Width 84
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 72 (36/36)
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
Cubic Feet 53

OPTIONS –

Moiture barrier	+ 340
Solid Surface arm cap, *each*	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, *each*	+ 200
Power/USB A+C	+ 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1.50
COM Yard Seat 2.60
COM Yard Back 2.60
COM Yard Outside Back 2.60
COM Yard Arm 2.40
COM Yard Overall 11.70

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL84–A3636A	5381	6097	6814	7530	8247	8963	9682	10398

PDL84–A242424A

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge 84"
Two arms
Three 24" seats



DIMENSIONS –

Width 84
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 72 (24/24/24)
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
Cubic Feet 53

OPTIONS –

Moiture barrier	+ 339
Solid Surface arm cap, *each*	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, *each*	+ 200
Power/USB A+C	+ 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1.50
COM Yard Seat 3
COM Yard Back 3
COM Yard Outside Back 3
COM Yard Arm 2.40
COM Yard Overall 12.90

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL84–A242424A	5809	6600	7390	8180	8971	9761	10551	11341

Podium

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat, back and arms. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Podium

PDL84–B2424B

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge 84″
Two 18″ benches
Two 24″ seats



DIMENSIONS –

Width 84
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 84 (18/24/24/18)
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Bench Width 18
Cubic Feet 53

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+ 396
Power/USB A+C	+ 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1.50
COM Yard Seat 2
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Outside Back 2
COM Bench 2
COM Yard Overall 9.50

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL84–B2424B	4727	5309	5891	6473	7054	7637	8218	8801

PDL90–A36M36A

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge 90″
Two arms
Two 36″ seats
Mid-arm



DIMENSIONS –

Width 90
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 72 (36/36)
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
Cubic Feet 57

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+ 340
Solid Surface arm cap, *each*	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, *each*	+ 200
Power/USB A+C	+ 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1.50
COM Yard Seat 2.60
COM Yard Back 2.60
COM Yard Outside Back 2.60
COM Yard Arm 1.20(mid)/2.40(end)
COM Yard Overall 12.90

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL90–A36M36A	5940	6729	7521	8310	9101	9890	10682	11471

Podium

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat, back and arms. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Podium

PDL90–A2424BR

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge 90"
Single arm
Two 24" seats
36" bench (right facing)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 90
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 84 (24/24/36)
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
Bench Width 36
Cubic Feet 57

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+ 396
Solid Surface arm cap, *each*	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, *each*	+ 200
Power/USB A+C	+ 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1.50
COM Yard Seat 2
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Outside Back 2
COM Bench 2
COM Yard Arm 1.20
COM Yard Overall 10.70

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL90–A2424BR	5544	6202	6857	7512	8168	8824	9478	10135

PDL90–A2424BL

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge 90"
Single arm
Two 24" seats
36" bench (left facing)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 90
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 84 (36/24/24)
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
Bench Width 36
Cubic Feet 57

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+ 396
Solid Surface arm cap, *each*	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, *each*	+ 200
Power/USB A+C	+ 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1.50
COM Yard Seat 2
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Outside Back 2
COM Bench 2
COM Yard Arm 1.20
COM Yard Overall 10.70

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL90–A2424BL	5544	6202	6857	7512	8168	8824	9478	10135

Podium
Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat, back and arms. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

PDL90–A3636TR

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge 90"
Single arm
Two 36" seats
12" table (right facing)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 90
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 72 (36/36)
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
Cubic Feet 57

OPTIONS –

Moiste barrier	+ 340
Solid Surface arm cap, *each*	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, *each*	+ 200
Power/USB A+C	+ 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1.50
COM Yard Seat 2.60
COM Yard Back 2.60
COM Yard Outside Back 2.60
COM Yard Arm 1.20
COM Yard Overall 10.50

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL90–A3636TR–S	6725	7368	8011	8654	9298	9942	10584	11227
PDL90–A3636TR–T	5779	6422	7066	7709	8352	8995	9640	10281

PDL90–A3636TL

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge 90"
Single arm
Two 36" seats
12" table (left facing)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 90
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 72 (36/36)
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
Cubic Feet 57

OPTIONS –

Moiste barrier	+ 340
Solid Surface arm cap, *each*	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, *each*	+ 200
Power/USB A+C	+ 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1.50
COM Yard Seat 2.60
COM Yard Back 2.60
COM Yard Outside Back 2.60
COM Yard Arm 1.20
COM Yard Overall 10.50

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL90–A3636TL–S	6725	7368	8011	8654	9298	9942	10584	11227
PDL90–A3636TL–T	5779	6422	7066	7709	8352	8995	9640	10281

Podium
Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat, back and arms. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

PDL96–A24M24M24A

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge 96″
Two arms
Three 24″ seats
Two mid-arms



DIMENSIONS –

Width 96
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 72 (24/24/24)
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
Cubic Feet 61

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+ 339
Solid Surface arm cap, *each*	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, *each*	+ 200
Power/USB A+C	+ 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1.50
COM Yard Seat 3
COM Yard Back 3
COM Yard Outside Back 3
COM Yard Arm 2.40 (mid)/2.40 (end)
COM Yard Overall 15.30

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL96–A24M24M24A	6928	7866	8802	9740	10678	11615	12552	13490

PDL96–A3636TR

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge 96″
Single arm
Two 36″ seats
18″ table (right facing)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 96
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 72 (36/36)
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
Cubic Feet 61

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+ 340
Solid Surface arm cap, *each*	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, *each*	+ 200
Power/USB A+C	+ 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1.50
COM Yard Seat 2.60
COM Yard Back 2.60
COM Yard Outside Back 2.60
COM Yard Arm 1.20
COM Yard Overall 10.50

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL96–A3636TR–S	6939	7582	8226	8868	9512	10154	10799	11441
PDL96–A3636TR–T	5520	6164	6806	7450	8093	8736	9380	10023

Podium

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat, back and arms. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Podium

PDL96–A3636TL

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge 96″
Single arm
Two 36″ seats
18″ table (left facing)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 96
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 72 (36/36)
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
Cubic Feet 61

OPTIONS –

Moiroisture barrier	+ 340
Solid Surface arm cap, *each*	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, *each*	+ 200
Power/USB A+C	+ 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1.50
COM Yard Seat 2.60
COM Yard Back 2.60
COM Yard Outside Back 2.60
COM Yard Arm 1.20
COM Yard Overall 10.50

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL96–A3636TL–S	6939	7582	8226	8868	9512	10154	10799	11441
PDL96–A3636TL–T	5520	6164	6806	7450	8093	8736	9380	10023

PDL32–B

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge
32″ square bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 32
Depth 32
Height 18
Cubic Feet 11

OPTIONS –

Moiroisture barrier	+ 170
Power/USB A+C	+ 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 0.7
COM Yard Bench 2
COM Yard Overall 2.70

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL32–B	2011	2177	2341	2508	2673	2838	3003	3169

Podium

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat, back and arms. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

PDL32–T

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge

32" square table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 32

Depth 32

Height 11.25

Cubic Feet 7

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C	+ 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 0.7

COM Yard Overall 0.7

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL32–T–S	4298	4341	4384	4427	4469	4513	4556	4599
PDL32–T–T	2445	2488	2531	2574	2616	2660	2703	2746

Podium

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



FRAME FINISH –

VAL121–WB

FRAME FINISH* –

Metal	Wood
Gunmetal	Aria
Metallic Beige	Candlelight
Smooth Black	Chestnut
Smooth Silver	Chocolate
Textured Black	Dolce Vita
Textured Nickel	Grenada
	Hard Rock Maple
	Havana
	Palomino
	Pebble
	Sand
	White Chocolate

* Valet with swivel star base has standard polished aluminum finish.

Valet

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Due to application and aesthetic constraints, not all fabrics can be applied to this product. Contact customer service to review fabrics for suitability.

VAL121–WB

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge Chair 21"

With wire base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31
Depth 30.75
Height 32
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 16.25
Arm Height 23.25
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 0.75
COM Yard 3.25
Cubic Feet 18
Ship Weight 43

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+ 164

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121–WB	2557	2928	3261	3607	3970	4351	4732	5113

VAL147–WB

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge Chair 47"

With wire base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 56.5
Depth 30.75
Height 32
Seat Width 47
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 16.25
Arm Height 23.25
COM Yard Back 3.75
COM Yard Seat 1.5
COM Yard 5.25
Cubic Feet 33
Ship Weight 84

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+ 274

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL147–WB	5424	6059	6725	7423	8155	8923	9690	10457

Valet

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Due to application and aesthetic constraints, not all fabrics can be applied to this product. Contact customer service to review fabrics for suitability.

VAL121-WB-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Highback 21"

With wire base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31
Depth 31.25
Height 43.25
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 16.25
Arm Height 23.25
COM Yard Back 3.25
COM Yard Seat 0.75
COM Yard 4
Cubic Feet 25
Ship Weight 51

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+ 198

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-WB-HB	3390	3785	4200	4633	5087	5566	6046	6524

Valet

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Due to application and aesthetic constraints, not all fabrics can be applied to this product. Contact customer service to review fabrics for suitability.

VAL121–SDB

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge Chair 21"
With swivel disc base
With 16.25" seat height



DIMENSIONS –

Width	31
Depth	30.75
Height	32
Seat Width	21
Seat Depth	20
Seat Height	16.25
Arm Height	23.25
COM Yard Back	2.5
COM Yard Seat	0.75
COM Yard	3.25
Cubic Feet	18
Ship Weight	77

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+ 164

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121–SDB	3051	3342	3649	3967	4297	4643	4989	5335

VAL121–SDB–HB

DESCRIPTION –

Highback 21"
With swivel disc base
With 16.25" seat height



DIMENSIONS –

Width	31
Depth	31.25
Height	43.25
Seat Width	21
Seat Depth	20
Seat Height	16.25
Arm Height	23.25
COM Yard Back	3.25
COM Yard Seat	0.75
COM Yard	4
Cubic Feet	25
Ship Weight	86

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+ 198

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121–SDB–HB	3885	4247	4625	5017	5427	5857	6284	6713

Valet

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Due to application and aesthetic constraints, not all fabrics can be applied to this product. Contact customer service to review fabrics for suitability.

VAL121–SDBT

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge Chair 21"
With swivel disc base
With 18.25" seat height



DIMENSIONS –

Width	31
Depth	30.75
Height	34
Seat Width	21
Seat Depth	20
Seat Height	18.25
Arm Height	25.25
COM Yard Back	2.5
COM Yard Seat	0.75
COM Yard	3.25
Cubic Feet	19
Ship Weight	77

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+ 164

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121–SDBT	3171	3462	3770	4087	4418	4764	5109	5456

VAL121–SDBT–HB

DESCRIPTION –

Highback 21"
With swivel disc base
With 18.25" seat height



DIMENSIONS –

Width	31
Depth	31.25
Height	45.25
Seat Width	21
Seat Depth	20
Seat Height	18.25
Arm Height	25.25
COM Yard Back	3.25
COM Yard Seat	0.75
COM Yard	4
Cubic Feet	26
Ship Weight	86

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+ 198

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121–SDBT–HB	4004	4367	4745	5138	5547	5976	6405	6832

Valet

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Due to application and aesthetic constraints, not all fabrics can be applied to this product. Contact customer service to review fabrics for suitability.

VAL121–SSB

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge Chair 21"
With swivel star base
With 16.5" seat height



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31
Depth 30.75
Height 32.25
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 16.5
Arm Height 23.5
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 0.75
COM Yard 3.25
Cubic Feet 18
Ship Weight 49

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* + 164

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121–SSB	2387	2758	3090	3436	3799	4180	4563	4944

VAL121–SSB–HB

DESCRIPTION –

Highback 21"
With swivel star base
With 16.5" seat height



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31
Depth 31.25
Height 43.5
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 16.5
Arm Height 23.5
COM Yard Back 3.25
COM Yard Seat 0.75
COM Yard 4
Cubic Feet 25
Ship Weight 58

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* + 198

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121–SSB–HB	3221	3615	4029	4464	4917	5397	5876	6354

Valet

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Due to application and aesthetic constraints, not all fabrics can be applied to this product. Contact customer service to review fabrics for suitability.

VAL121–SSBT

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge Chair 21"
With swivel star base
With 18.5" seat height



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31
Depth 30.75
Height 34.25
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 25.5
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 0.75
COM Yard 3.25
Cubic Feet 19
Ship Weight 49

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* + 164

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121–SSBT	2508	2880	3209	3557	3919	4300	4683	5065

VAL121–SSBT–HB

DESCRIPTION –

Highback 21"
With swivel star base
With 18.5" seat height



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31
Depth 31.25
Height 45.5
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 25.5
COM Yard Back 3.25
COM Yard Seat 0.75
COM Yard 4
Cubic Feet 26
Ship Weight 58

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* + 198

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121–SSBT–HB	3340	3737	4151	4585	5039	5517	5996	6474

Valet

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Due to application and aesthetic constraints, not all fabrics can be applied to this product. Contact customer service to review fabrics for suitability.

VAL121-WD

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge Chair 21"
With wood base
With 16.25" seat height



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31
Depth 30.75
Height 32
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 16.25
Arm Height 23.25
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 0.75
COM Yard 3.25
Cubic Feet 18
Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* + 164

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-WD	2848	3220	3549	3896	4259	4641	5022	5404

VAL121-WD-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Highback 21"
With wood base
With 16.25" seat height



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31
Depth 31.25
Height 43.25
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 16.25
Arm Height 23.25
COM Yard Back 3.25
COM Yard Seat 0.75
COM Yard 4
Cubic Feet 25
Ship Weight 51

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* + 198

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-WD-HB	3680	4078	4492	4924	5379	5858	6336	6813

Valet

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Due to application and aesthetic constraints, not all fabrics can be applied to this product. Contact customer service to review fabrics for suitability.

VAL121-WDT

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge Chair 21"
With wood base
With 18.25" seat height



DIMENSIONS –

Width	31
Depth	30.75
Height	34
Seat Width	21
Seat Depth	20
Seat Height	18.25
Arm Height	25.25
COM Yard Back	2.5
COM Yard Seat	0.75
COM Yard	3.25
Cubic Feet	19
Ship Weight	42

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+ 164

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-WDT	2968	3339	3672	4017	4379	4762	5143	5524

VAL121-WDT-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Highback 21"
With wood base
With 18.25" seat height



DIMENSIONS –

Width	31
Depth	31.25
Height	45.25
Seat Width	21
Seat Depth	20
Seat Height	18.25
Arm Height	25.25
COM Yard Back	3.25
COM Yard Seat	0.75
COM Yard	4
Cubic Feet	26
Ship Weight	51

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+ 198

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-WDT-HB	3801	4197	4611	5044	5498	5977	6455	6935

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



VL–100

ARM CAP FINISH
(OPTIONAL) –

Corian® Solid Surface	Wood	Polyurethane
Bisque	Aria	Black
City Roast	Candlelight	Gray
Cameo White	Chestnut	Taupe
Dove	Chocolate	
Glacier White	Dolce Vita	
Linen	Grenada	
Pearl Gray	Hard Rock Maple	
Silver Gray	Havana	
	Palomino	
	Pebble	
	Sand	
	White Chocolate	

Verity

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

VL–100

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31
Depth 30
Height 34
Seat Width 23.5
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 25
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Arms 2.75
COM Yard Seat 1.5
Cubic Feet 21
Ship Weight 58

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Metal legs	+295
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+375

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VL–100	2552	3001	3441	3895	4366	4851	5344	5846

VL–200

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 53
Depth 30
Height 34
Seat Width 46.5
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 25
COM Yard Back 3
COM Yard Arms 2.75
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 34
Ship Weight 87

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+255
Metal legs	+295
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+375

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VL–200	3523	4115	4692	5287	5903	6541	7189	7850

Verity

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

VL–300

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 76.5	
Depth 30	
Height 34	
Seat Width 69.5	
Seat Height 18	
Arm Height 25	
COM Yard Back 3.75	
COM Yard Arms 2.75	
COM Yard Seat 2.5	
Cubic Feet 49	
Ship Weight 110	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+340
Metal legs	+295
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+375

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VL–300	5075	5824	6551	7303	8076	8878	9693	10520

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



LEG
FINISH –

CLL124F

LEG
FINISH –

Metal	Wood
Smooth Black	Aria
Textured Black	Candlelight
Textured Nickel	Chestnut
Smooth Silver	Chocolate
Gunmetal	Dolce Vita
Metallic Beige	Grenada
	Hard Rock Maple
	Havana
	Palomino
	Pebble
	Sand
	White Chocolate

Clover

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Clover

CLL124F

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 35	
Depth 27.5	
Height 33.5	
Seat Height 18.25	
Seat Width 22	
Seat Depth 19.5	
COM Yard Back 2.25	
COM Yard Seat 1.25	
Ship Weight 55	
Cubic Feet 21	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Wood legs	+0
Metal legs	+0
Power/USB A+C left facing	+395
Power/USB A+C right facing	+395
Power/USB A+C right & left	+790



POWER / USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CLL124F	2761	3071	3381	3693	4003	4313	4625	4935

CLL146F

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 58.25	
Depth 27.5	
Height 33.5	
Seat Height 18.25	
Seat Width 45.25	
Seat Depth 19.5	
COM Yard Back 3	
COM Yard Seat 2.25	
Ship Weight 86	
Cubic Feet 35	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+255
Wood legs	+0
Metal legs	+0
Power/USB A+C left facing	+395
Power/USB A+C right facing	+395
Power/USB A+C right & left	+790



POWER / USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CLL146F	3825	4332	4841	5348	5856	6363	6871	7378

Clover

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CLL168F

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 80	
Depth 27.5	
Height 33.5	
Seat Height 18.25	
Seat Width 66.5	
Seat Depth 19.5	
COM Yard Back 3.75	
COM Yard Seat 2.25	
Ship Weight 112	
Cubic Feet 35	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+340
Wood legs	+0
Metal legs	+0
Power/USB A+C left facing	+395
Power/USB A+C right facing	+395
Power/USB A+C right & left	+790



POWER / USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CLL168F	4732	5369	6007	6645	7282	7920	8557	9196

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



WOOD
LEG FINISH –

SRL–100

WOOD
LEG FINISH –

- Aria
- Candlelight
- Chestnut
- Chocolate
- Dolce Vita
- Grenada
- Hard Rock Maple
- Havana
- Palomino
- Pebble
- Sand
- White Chocolate

Riviera

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

riviera

SRL–100

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 33	
Depth 32	
Height 37.5	
Seat Width 21	
Seat Height 18.5	
Arm Height 28	
COM Yard 5.5	
Cubic Feet 25	
Ship Weight 50	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Metal legs	+295

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SRL–100	2529	2992	3466	3948	4436	4936	5434	5934

SRL–200

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 54	
Depth 32	
Height 37.5	
Seat Width 42	
Seat Height 18.5	
Arm Height 28	
COM Yard 8.5	
Cubic Feet 40	
Ship Weight 78	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+255
Metal legs	+295

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SRL–200	3640	4356	5083	5824	6577	7344	8110	8877

Riviera

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SRL–300

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 75	
Depth 32	
Height 37.5	
Seat Width 63	
Seat Height 18.5	
Arm Height 28	
COM Yard 10	
Cubic Feet 58	
Ship Weight 95	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+340
Metal legs	+295

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SRL–300	4876	5723	6583	7459	8350	9258	10166	11074

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



METAL LEG
FINISH –

CL100

METAL LEG
FINISH –

ARM CAP
FINISH (OPTIONAL) –

	Corian® Solid Surface	Wood	Polyurethane
Gunmetal	Bisque	Aria	Black
Metallic Beige	City Roast	Candlelight	Gray
Smooth Black	Cameo White	Chestnut	Taupe
Smooth Silver	Dove	Chocolate	
Textured Black	Glacier White	Dolce Vita	
Textured Nickel	Linen	Grenada	
	Pearl Gray	Hard Rock Maple	
	Silver Gray	Havana	
		Palomino	
		Pebble	
		Sand	
		White Chocolate	

Cassia

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Cassia

CL100

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

23" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29.5
Depth 28
Height 32
Seat Width 23
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1.5
COM Yard Seat 1.5
COM Yard Arms 3.5
Cubic Feet 18

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
Power/USB A+C	+495



MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CL100	2836	3226	3629	4042	4453	4876	5300	5724

CL120

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

33" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 39.5
Depth 28
Height 32
Seat Width 33
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1.75
COM Yard Seat 1.75
COM Yard Arms 3.5
Cubic Feet 23

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
Power/USB A+C	+495



MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CL120	3289	3761	4242	4731	5225	5736	6247	6758

Cassia

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Cassia

CL200

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 52.5	
Depth 28	
Height 32	
Seat Width 46	
Seat Height 18	
Arm Height 26.5	
COM Yard Back 3	
COM Yard Seat 3	
COM Yard Arms 3.5	
Cubic Feet 30	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+255
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
Power/USB A+C	+495



MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CL200	3807	4370	4940	5523	6117	6720	7323	7926

CL300

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 75.5	
Depth 28	
Height 32	
Seat Width 69	
Seat Height 18	
Arm Height 26.5	
COM Yard Back 4.5	
COM Yard Seat 4.5	
COM Yard Arms 3.5	
Cubic Feet 43	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+340
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
Power/USB A+C	+495



MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CL300	5009	5733	6479	7234	7995	8779	9561	10344

Cassia

CFT–1824–16

DESCRIPTION –	MODEL NO. –	OPTIONS –		
16″ Occasional Table	**CFT–1824–16–P**	Laminate Top	USD $	963
W 18 D 24 H 16	**CFT–1824–16–T**	Thermofoil Top	USD $	963
	CFT–1824–16–S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD $	1740



CFT–2424–16

DESCRIPTION –	MODEL NO. –	OPTIONS –		
16″ Occasional Table	**CFT–2424–16–P**	Laminate Top	USD $	1060
W 24 D 24 H 16	**CFT–2424–16–T**	Thermofoil Top	USD $	1060
	CFT–2424–16–S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD $	2138



CFT–2442–16

DESCRIPTION –	MODEL NO. –	OPTIONS –		
16″ Occasional Table	**CFT–2442–16–P**	Laminate Top	USD $	1513
W 24 D 42 H 16	**CFT–2442–16–T**	Thermofoil Top	USD $	1513
	CFT–2442–16–S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD $	3046



Cassia

CFT–1824–21

DESCRIPTION –

21" Occasional Table

W 18 D 24 H 21



MODEL NO. –	OPTIONS –		
CFT–1824–21–P	Laminate Top	USD $	1035
CFT–1824–21–T	Thermofoil Top	USD $	1035
CFT–1824–21–S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD $	1813

CFT–2424–21

DESCRIPTION –

21" Occasional Table

W 24 D 24 H 21



MODEL NO. –	OPTIONS –		
CFT–2424–21–P	Laminate Top	USD $	1133
CFT–2424–21–T	Thermofoil Top	USD $	1133
CFT–2424–21–S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD $	2211

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



CRL123

LEG
FINISH –

ARM CAP
FINISH (OPTIONAL) –

	Corian® Solid Surface	Wood	Polyurethane
Aria	Bisque	Aria	Black
Candlelight	City Roast	Candlelight	Gray
Chestnut	Cameo White	Chestnut	Taupe
Chocolate	Dove	Chocolate	
Dolce Vita	Glacier White	Dolce Vita	
Grenada	Linen	Grenada	
Hard Rock Maple	Pearl Gray	Hard Rock Maple	
Havana	Silver Gray	Havana	
Palomino		Palomino	
Pebble		Pebble	
Sand		Sand	
White Chocolate		White Chocolate	

Carson

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CRL123

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29.5	
Depth 28	
Height 33	
Seat Width 23	
Seat Depth 18	
Seat Height 18	
Arm Height 26.5	
COM Yard Back 1.5	
COM Yard Seat 1.5	
COM Yard Arms 3.5	
Cubic Feet 16	
Ship Weight 108	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Metal legs	+295
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
Power/USB A+C	+495



MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRL123	2603	3015	3436	3866	4301	4743	5185	5628

CRL133

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 39.5	
Depth 28	
Height 33	
Seat Width 33	
Seat Depth 18	
Seat Height 18	
Arm Height 26.5	
COM Yard Back 1.75	
COM Yard Seat 1.75	
COM Yard Arms 3.5	
Cubic Feet 21	
Ship Weight 155	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Metal legs	+295
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
Power/USB A+C	+495



MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRL133	3111	3612	4119	4640	5168	5781	6358	6896

Carson

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CRL223

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 52.5	
Depth 28	
Height 33	
Seat Width 23	
Seat Depth 18	
Seat Height 18	
Arm Height 26.5	
COM Yard Back 3	
COM Yard Seat 3	
COM Yard Arms 3.5	
Cubic Feet 28	
Ship Weight 153	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+255
Metal legs	+295
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
Power/USB A+C	+495



MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRL223	3513	4101	4697	5306	5925	6561	7198	7833

CRL323

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 75.5	
Depth 28	
Height 35	
Seat Width 23	
Seat Depth 18	
Seat Height 18	
Arm Height 26.5	
COM Yard Back 4.5	
COM Yard Seat 4.5	
COM Yard Arms 3.5	
Cubic Feet 43	
Cubic Feet 198	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+340
Metal legs	+295
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
Power/USB A+C	+495



MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRL323	4672	5433	6209	6999	7802	8622	9440	10259

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



HUL123

LEG
FINISH –

ARM CAP
FINISH (OPTIONAL) –

	Corian® Solid Surface	Laminate/Wood	Polyurethane
Gunmetal	Bisque	Aria	Black
Metallic Beige	City Roast	Candlelight	Gray
Smooth Black	Cameo White	Chestnut	Taupe
Smooth Silver	Dove	Chocolate	
Textured Black	Glacier White	Dolce Vita	
Textured Nickel	Linen	Grenada	
	Pearl Gray	Hard Rock Maple	
	Silver Gray	Havana	
		Palomino	
		Pebble	
		Sand	
		White Chocolate	

Huxley

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Huxley

HUL123

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29.5	
Depth 28	
Height 33.5	
Seat Width 23	
Seat Height 18.25	
Arm Height 27	
COM Yard Back 1.5	
COM Yard Seat 1.5	
COM Yard Arms 3.5	
Cubic Feet 18	
Ship Weight 108	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
Power/USB A+C	+495



MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
HUL123	2580	3020	3446	3890	4348	4821	5303	5792

HUL223

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 52.5	
Depth 28	
Height 33.5	
Seat Width 46	
Seat Height 18.25	
Arm Height 27	
COM Yard Back 3	
COM Yard Seat 3	
COM Yard Arms 3.5	
Cubic Feet 30	
Ship Weight 185	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+255
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
Power/USB A+C	+495



MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
HUL223	3419	4038	4641	5269	5917	6585	7266	7957

Huxley

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

HUL323

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 75.5
Depth 28
Height 33.5
Seat Width 69
Seat Height 18.25
Arm Height 27
COM Yard Back 4.5
COM Yard Seat 4.5
COM Yard Arms 3.5
Cubic Feet 43
Ship Weight 262

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+340
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
Power/USB A+C	+495



MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
HUL323	4483	5287	6076	6888	7729	8603	9488	10388

Huxley
Bench Seating Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

HUB146

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 46
Depth 28
Height 18
COM Yard Seat 3
Cubic Feet 13.5
Ship Weight 69

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Power/USB A+C	+495



MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
HUB146	2041	2212	2365	2520	2677	2835	2996	3161

HUB169

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 68.25
Depth 28
Height 18
COM Yard Seat 4.5
Cubic Feet 20
Ship Weight 99

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+255
Power/USB A+C	+495



MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
HUB169	2670	2902	3110	3322	3538	3756	3978	4204

Huxley
Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

HUT181820FU

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Cube, upholstered



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18	
Depth 18	
Height 20	
COM Yard 1.5	
Cubic Feet 4	
Ship Weight 33.5	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+25
Corian® Solid Surface top (-S)	+385
Power/USB A+C	+495



MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
HUT181820FU	2487	2561	2636	2709	2783	2856	2929	3005
HUT181820FU-S	3012	3086	3160	3235	3308	3380	3455	3530

HUT181820F

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Cube, laminated

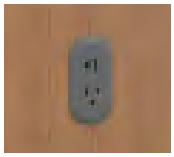


DIMENSIONS –

Width 18	
Depth 18	
Height 20	
COM Yard 1.5	
Cubic Feet 4	
Ship Weight 30.5	

OPTIONS –

Corian® Solid Surface top (-S)	+385
Power/USB A+C	+495



MODEL NO.		PRICE
HUT181820F	USD $	1553
HUT181820F-S	USD $	1951

Huxley

HUT142021C

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Table, c-style



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20	Cubic Feet 3.5
Depth 14	Ship Weight 20
Height 21	

MODEL NO.			PRICE
HUT142021C	Laminate top	USD $	1173
HUT142021C-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	1700

HUT20R20B

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20	Cubic Feet 3.5
Depth 20	Ship Weight 16.5
Height 20	

MODEL NO.			PRICE
HUT20R20B	Laminate top	USD $	1056
HUT20R20B-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	1581

HUT181820B

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding table, square



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18	Cubic Feet 4
Depth 18	Ship Weight 18
Height 20	

MODEL NO.			PRICE
HUT181820B	Laminate top	USD $	1056
HUT181820B-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	1581

HUT184216B

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding table, rectangle



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42	Cubic Feet 7
Depth 18	Ship Weight 36.5
Height 16	

MODEL NO.			PRICE
HUT184216B	Laminate top	USD $	1458
HUT184216B-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	1985

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



LEG
FINISH –

FAL125A

LEG
FINISH –

Wood	Metal
Aria	Gunmetal
Candlelight	Metallic Beige
Chestnut	Smooth Black
Chocolate	Smooth Silver
Dolce Vita	Textured Black
Grenada	Textured Nickel
Hard Rock Maple	
Havana	
Palomino	
Pebble	
Sand	
White Chocolate	

Flora

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

FREESTANDING –

FAL125F

DESCRIPTION –

Single Seat

Upholstered arms



DIMENSIONS –

Width 33
Depth 30
Height 30
Seat Width 25
Seat Depth 21
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 25
COM Yard Back 1.75
COM Yard Seat 2
COM Yard Arm 2.5
COM Yard 6.25
Cubic Feet 19

OPTIONS –

Metal legs	+390
Moisture barrier	+85
Wood arm caps	+300
Solid Surface arm caps	+500

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FAL125F	3336	3668	3998	4329	4661	4991	5323	5654

FAL148F

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat

Upholstered arms



DIMENSIONS –

Width 56.5
Depth 30
Height 30
Seat Width 48.5
Seat Depth 21
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 25
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 3.5
COM Yard Arm 2.5
COM Yard 8.5
Cubic Feet 32

OPTIONS –

Metal legs	+390
Moisture barrier	+170
Wood arm caps	+300
Solid Surface arm caps	+500

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FAL148F	4584	5034	5485	5936	6387	6837	7288	7739

Flora

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

FAO130

DESCRIPTION –

Round Ottoman



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 30
Height 18
Seat Width 30
Seat Depth 30
Seat Height 18
COM Yard 1.75
Cubic Feet 11

OPTIONS –

Metal legs	+390
Moisture barrier	+85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FAO130	1622	1716	1809	1902	1995	2089	2183	2275

FREESTANDING / STARTER UNITS –

FAL125A

DESCRIPTION –

Single Seat

Armless



DIMENSIONS –

Width 25
Depth 30
Height 30
Seat Width 25
Seat Depth 21
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 1.75
COM Yard Seat 2
COM Yard 3.75
Cubic Feet 14

OPTIONS –

Metal legs	+390
Moisture barrier	+85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FAL125A	2512	2711	2909	3108	3305	3504	3703	3901

Flora

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

FREESTANDING / STARTER UNITS –

FAL148A

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat

Armless



DIMENSIONS –

Width 48.5
Depth 30
Height 30
Seat Width 48.5
Seat Depth 21
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 3.5
COM Yard 6
Cubic Feet 28

OPTIONS –

Metal legs	+390
Moisture barrier	+170

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FAL148A	3761	4074	4387	4700	5013	5326	5638	5951

FAL248A

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat

Double-sided



DIMENSIONS –

Width 48.5
Depth 56
Height 30
Seat Width 48.5
Seat Depth 21
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 4.25
COM Yard 6.75
Cubic Feet 51

OPTIONS –

Metal legs	+390
Moisture barrier	+170

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FAL248A	4509	4868	5226	5585	5943	6302	6660	7018

Flora

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

FREESTANDING / STARTER UNITS –

FAL148A–HB

DESCRIPTION –

Booth



DIMENSIONS –

Width 48.5
Depth 30
Height 42
Seat Width 48.5
Seat Depth 21
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 4
COM Yard Seat 2.25
COM Yard 6.25
Cubic Feet 38

OPTIONS –

Metal legs	+390
Moisture barrier	+170

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FAL148A–HB	4114	4445	4776	5107	5438	5801	6101	6431

FAL248A–HB

DESCRIPTION –

Booth

Double–sided



DIMENSIONS –

Width 48.5
Depth 56
Height 42
Seat Width 48.5
Seat Depth 21
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 4.25
COM Yard Seat 4.25
COM Yard 8.5
Cubic Feet 70

OPTIONS –

Metal legs	+390
Moisture barrier	+170

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FAL248A–HB	4994	5446	5897	6347	6798	7249	7700	8150

Flora

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

FAL130IW

DESCRIPTION –

30˚ Curve, inside



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31	
Depth 30	
Height 30	
Seat Width 15.5–26	
Seat Depth 21	
Seat Height 18	
COM Yard Back 2	
COM Yard Seat 1.75	
COM Yard 3.75	
Cubic Feet 18	

OPTIONS –

Metal legs	+390
Moisture barrier	+170

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FAL130IW	2746	2945	3145	3344	3543	3743	3942	4142

FAL160IW

DESCRIPTION –

60˚ Curve, inside



DIMENSIONS –

Width 60	
Depth 30	
Height 30	
Seat Width 30–50	
Seat Depth 21	
Seat Height 18	
COM Yard Back 3	
COM Yard Seat 2.5	
COM Yard 5.5	
Cubic Feet 34	

OPTIONS –

Metal legs	+390
Moisture barrier	+170

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FAL160IW	3629	3934	4239	4545	4850	5156	5461	5767

Flora

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

FREESTANDING / STARTER UNITS –

FAL130OW

DESCRIPTION –

30˚ Curve, outside



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31
Depth 30
Height 30
Seat Width 20.75–31
Seat Depth 21
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Seat 1.5
COM Yard 3.5
Cubic Feet 18

OPTIONS –

Metal legs	+390
Moisture barrier	+170

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FAL130OW	2746	2945	3145	3344	3543	3743	3942	4142

FAL160OW

DESCRIPTION –

60˚ Curve, outside



DIMENSIONS –

Width 60
Depth 30
Height 30
Seat Width 40–60
Seat Depth 21
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 3
COM Yard Seat 2.5
COM Yard 5.5
Cubic Feet 34

OPTIONS –

Metal legs	+390
Moisture barrier	+170

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FAL160OW	3629	3934	4239	4545	4850	5156	5461	5767

Flora

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

FREESTANDING / STARTER UNITS –

FAB125

DESCRIPTION –

Spacer Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 25	
Depth 30	
Height 18	
Seat Width 25	
Seat Depth 30	
Seat Height 18	
COM Yard 1	
Cubic Feet 9	

OPTIONS –

Metal legs	+390
Moisture barrier	+85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FAB125	1557	1616	1674	1732	1791	1849	1908	1966

FAB150

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 50	
Depth 30	
Height 18	
Seat Width 50	
Seat Depth 30	
Seat Height 18	
COM Yard 2	
Cubic Feet 17	

OPTIONS –

Metal legs	+390
Moisture barrier	+170

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FAB150	2182	2308	2436	2563	2690	2818	2945	3072

Flora

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

FREESTANDING / STARTER UNITS –

FAB130W

DESCRIPTION –

30˚ Curve, bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31	
Depth 30	
Height 18	
Seat Width 15.5–31	
Seat Depth 30	
Seat Height 18	
COM Yard 1	
Cubic Feet 11	

OPTIONS –

Metal legs	+390
Moisture barrier	+170

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FAB130W	1557	1616	1674	1732	1791	1849	1908	1966

FAB160Q

DESCRIPTION –

60˚ Curve, bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 60	
Depth 30	
Height 18	
Seat Width 30–60	
Seat Depth 30	
Seat Height 18	
COM Yard 2.25	
Cubic Feet 21	

OPTIONS –

Metal legs	+390
Moisture barrier	+170

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FAB160Q	2204	2347	2491	2634	2778	2921	3064	3207

Flora

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

FREESTANDING / STARTER UNITS –

FAT132914

DESCRIPTION –	DIMENSIONS –	OPTIONS –	
Table	Width 12.5	Metal legs	+390
Single Depth	Depth 28.75		
	Height 14		
	Cubic Feet 4		



MODEL NO.			PRICE
FAT132914–P	Single Depth Table, laminate (shown)	USD $	1557
FAT132914–S	Table, single depth, laminate sides, Solid Surface top	USD $	1743

FATF135614

DESCRIPTION –	DIMENSIONS –	OPTIONS –	
Table	Width 12.5	Metal legs	+195
Double Depth	Depth 55.375		
	Height 14		
	Cubic Feet 4		



MODEL NO.			PRICE
FATF135614–P	Double depth Table, laminate (shown)	USD $	2112
FATF135614–S	Double depth Table, laminate sides, Solid Surface top	USD $	2637

Flora

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CONNECTING UNITS –

FAL125AC

DESCRIPTION –

Single Seat

Armless



DIMENSIONS –

Width 25

Depth 30

Height 30

Seat Width 25

Seat Depth 21

Seat Height 18

COM Yard Back 1.75

COM Yard Seat 2

COM Yard 3.75

Cubic Feet 14

OPTIONS –

Metal legs	+195
Moisture barrier	+170

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FAL125AC	2433	2631	2829	3028	3226	3425	3623	3821

FAL148AC

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat

Armless



DIMENSIONS –

Width 48.5

Depth 30

Height 30

Seat Width 48.5

Seat Depth 21

Seat Height 18

COM Yard Back 2.5

COM Yard Seat 3.5

COM Yard 6

Cubic Feet 28

OPTIONS –

Metal legs	+195
Moisture barrier	+170

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FAL148AC	3681	3994	4307	4621	4934	5246	5559	5872

Flora

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CONNECTING UNITS –

FAL248AC

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat

Double-sided



DIMENSIONS –

Width 48.5
Depth 56
Height 30
Seat Width 48.5
Seat Depth 21
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 4.25
COM Yard 6.75
Cubic Feet 51

OPTIONS –

Metal legs	+195
Moisture barrier	+170

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FAL248AC	4429	4787	5147	5505	5864	6222	6581	6939

FAL148AC-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Booth



DIMENSIONS –

Width 48.5
Depth 30
Height 42
Seat Width 48.5
Seat Depth 21
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 4
COM Yard Seat 2.25
COM Yard 6.25
Cubic Feet 38

OPTIONS –

Metal legs	+195
Moisture barrier	+170

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FAL148AC-HB	4035	4365	4697	5027	5359	5722	6020	6352

Flora

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CONNECTING UNITS –

FAL248AC–HB

DESCRIPTION –

Booth

Double–sided



DIMENSIONS –

Width 48.5
Depth 56
Height 42
Seat Width 48.5
Seat Depth 21
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 4.25
COM Yard Seat 4.25
COM Yard 8.5
Cubic Feet 70

OPTIONS –

Metal legs	+195
Moisture barrier	+170

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FAL248AC–HB	4915	5366	5816	6268	6719	7170	7620	8071

FAL130IWC

DESCRIPTION –

30˚ Curve, inside



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31
Depth 30
Height 30
Seat Width 15.5–26
Seat Depth 21
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Seat 1.75
COM Yard 3.75
Cubic Feet 18

OPTIONS –

Metal legs	+195
Moisture barrier	+170

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FAL130IWC	2666	2865	3065	3264	3464	3664	3863	4062

Flora

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CONNECTING UNITS –

FAL160IWC

DESCRIPTION –

60˚ Curve, inside



DIMENSIONS –

Width 60
Depth 30
Height 30
Seat Width 30–50
Seat Depth 21
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 3
COM Yard Seat 2.5
COM Yard 5.5
Cubic Feet 34

OPTIONS –

Metal legs	+195
Moisture barrier	+170

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FAL160IWC	3548	3854	4160	4465	4771	5077	5382	5688

FAL130OWC

DESCRIPTION –

30˚ Curve, outside



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31
Depth 30
Height 30
Seat Width 20.75–31
Seat Depth 21
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Seat 1.5
COM Yard 3.5
Cubic Feet 18

OPTIONS –

Metal legs	+195
Moisture barrier	+170

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FAL130OWC	2666	2865	3065	3264	3464	3664	3863	4062

Flora

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CONNECTING UNITS –

FAL160OWC

DESCRIPTION –

60˚ Curve, outside



DIMENSIONS –

Width 60
Depth 30
Height 30
Seat Width 40–60
Seat Depth 21
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 3
COM Yard Seat 2.5
COM Yard 5.5
Cubic Feet 34

OPTIONS –

Metal legs	+195
Moisture barrier	+170

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FAL160OWC	3548	3854	4160	4465	4771	5077	5382	5688

FAB125C

DESCRIPTION –

Spacer Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 25
Depth 30
Height 18
Seat Width 25
Seat Depth 30
Seat Height 18
COM Yard 1
Cubic Feet 9

OPTIONS –

Metal legs	+195
Moisture barrier	+85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FAB125C	1478	1536	1594	1653	1711	1770	1828	1886

Flora

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CONNECTING UNITS –

FAB150C

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 50	
Depth 30	
Height 18	
Seat Width 50	
Seat Depth 30	
Seat Height 18	
COM Yard 2	
Cubic Feet 17	

OPTIONS –

Metal legs	+195
Moisture barrier	+170

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FAB150C	2101	2229	2357	2483	2611	2738	2865	2993

FAB130WC

DESCRIPTION –

30˚ Curve, bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31	
Depth 30	
Height 18	
Seat Width 15.5–31	
Seat Depth 30	
Seat Height 18	
COM Yard 1	
Cubic Feet 11	

OPTIONS –

Metal legs	+195
Moisture barrier	+170

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FAB130WC	1478	1536	1594	1653	1711	1770	1828	1886

Flora

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CONNECTING UNITS –

FAB160QC

DESCRIPTION –

60˚ Curve, bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 60
Depth 30
Height 18
Seat Width 30-60
Seat Depth 30
Seat Height 18
COM Yard 2.25
Cubic Feet 21

OPTIONS –

Metal legs	+195
Moisture barrier	+170

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FAB160QC	2125	2268	2411	2554	2698	2841	2984	3127

FAT13296C

DESCRIPTION –

Spacer Table

Single depth



DIMENSIONS –

Width 12.5
Depth 28.75
Height 5.75
Cubic Feet 2

OPTIONS –

Metal legs	+195

MODEL NO.			PRICE
FAT132914C-P	Single Depth Spacer Table, laminate (shown)	USD $	1165
FAT132914C-S	Spacer Table, single depth, laminate sides, Solid Surface top	USD $	1350

Flora
Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CONNECTING UNITS –

FATF135614C

DESCRIPTION –	DIMENSIONS –	OPTIONS –	
Spacer Table	Width 12.5	Metal legs	+195
Double depth	Depth 55.375		
	Height 5.75		
	Cubic Feet 3		



MODEL NO.			PRICE
FATF135614C–P	Double Depth Spacer Table, laminate (shown)	USD $	1719
FATF135614C–S	Spacer Table, double depth, laminate sides, Solid Surface top	USD $	2243

FATR15WC

DESCRIPTION –	DIMENSIONS –	OPTIONS –	
15˚ Table	Width 8–15.5	Metal legs	+195
	Depth 28.75		
	Height 5.75		
	Cubic Feet 2		



MODEL NO.			PRICE
FATR15WC–P	Narrow Wedge 15˚ Spacer Table, laminate (shown)	USD $	1395
FATR15WC–S	15 degree Table, laminate sides, Solid Surface top	USD $	1522

FATR30WC

DESCRIPTION –	DIMENSIONS –	OPTIONS –	
30˚ Table	Width 15.5–30.5	Metal legs	+195
	Depth 28.75		
	Height 5.75		
	Cubic Feet 3		



MODEL NO.			PRICE
FATR30WC–P	Wide Wedge 30˚ Spacer Table, laminate (shown)	USD $	1753
FATR30WC–S	30 degree Table, laminate sides, Solid Surface top	USD $	1959

Flora
Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CONNECTING ARMS –

FAL125ARM–L

DESCRIPTION –

Upholstered arm

Left

DIMENSIONS –

Arm height 25 (when connected)

COM Yard 1

Cubic Feet 11

OPTIONS –

Wood arm cap	+150
Solid Surface arm cap	+250



MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FAL125ARM–L	495	550	605	660	715	770	825	880

FAL125ARM–R

DESCRIPTION –

Upholstered arm

Right

DIMENSIONS –

Arm height 25 (when connected)

COM Yard 1

Cubic Feet 11

OPTIONS –

Wood arm cap	+150
Solid Surface arm cap	+250



MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FAL125ARM–R	495	550	605	660	715	770	825	880

FAL125ARM–C

DESCRIPTION –

Upholstered Arm

Center

DIMENSIONS –

Arm height 25 (when connected)

COM Yard 1

Cubic Feet 11

OPTIONS –

Wood arm cap	+150
Solid Surface arm cap	+250



MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FAL125ARM–C	595	650	705	760	815	870	925	980

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



LEG
FINISH –

AM100–AL

LEG
FINISH –

Wood	Metal
Aria	Gunmetal
Candlelight	Metallic Beige
Chestnut	Smooth Black
Chocolate	Smooth Silver
Dolce Vita	Textured Black
Grenada	Textured Nickel
Hard Rock Maple	
Havana	
Palomino	
Pebble	
Sand	
White Chocolate	

Attessa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Due to application and aesthetic constraints, not all fabrics can be applied to this product. Contact customer service to review fabrics for suitability.

AM100–AL

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23	
Depth 28	
Height 32	
Seat Depth 18	
Seat Height 18	
COM Yard Back 1.25	
COM Yard Seat 1	
Cubic Feet 14	
Ship Weight 45	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/USB A+C	+495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AM100–AL	2016	2183	2348	2515	2682	2849	3015	3182

AM200–AL

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 46	
Depth 28	
Height 32	
Seat Depth 18	
Seat Height 18	
COM Yard Back 2.5	
COM Yard Seat 2	
Cubic Feet 27	
Ship Weight 78	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/USB A+C	+495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AM200–AL	2504	2838	3173	3507	3843	4177	4513	4846

Attessa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Due to application and aesthetic constraints, not all fabrics can be applied to this product. Contact customer service to review fabrics for suitability.

AMB–SPB

DESCRIPTION –

Spacer Bench, upholstered



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23	
Depth 28	
Height 18	
Seat Depth 28	
Seat Height 18	
COM Yard 1.5	
Cubic Feet 8	
Ship Weight 34	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/USB A+C	+495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMB–SPB	1131	1242	1354	1466	1577	1688	1800	1911

AM–CRB

DESCRIPTION –

Corner Bench, upholstered



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30	
Depth 30	
Height 18	
Seat Depth 28	
Seat Height 18	
COM Yard 2	
Cubic Feet 11	
Ship Weight 43	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/USB A+C	+495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AM–CRB	1584	1726	1866	2007	2150	2291	2432	2574

Attessa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Due to application and aesthetic constraints, not all fabrics can be applied to this product. Contact customer service to review fabrics for suitability.

AMB–200

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench, upholstered



DIMENSIONS –

Width 46	
Depth 28	
Height 18	
Seat Depth 28	
Seat Height 18	
COM Yard 2.5	
Cubic Feet 15	
Ship Weight 61	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/USB A+C	+495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMB–200	1681	1863	2053	2240	2425	2611	2799	2988

AMR30–IN

DESCRIPTION –

30˚ Curve, inside



DIMENSIONS –

Width 35	
Depth 29	
Height 31.5	
Seat Width 20–29.5	
Seat Depth 18	
Seat Height 18	
COM Yard Back 2	
COM Yard Seat 2	
Cubic Feet 21	
Ship Weight 61	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/USB A+C	+495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMR30–IN	2218	2453	2693	2931	3169	3407	3646	3884

Attessa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Due to application and aesthetic constraints, not all fabrics can be applied to this product. Contact customer service to review fabrics for suitability.

AMR30–OUT

DESCRIPTION –

30˚ Curve, outside



DIMENSIONS –

Width 35	
Depth 29	
Height 31.5	
Seat Width 25.5–34.5	
Seat Depth 18	
Seat Height 18	
COM Yard Back 1.5	
COM Yard Seat 2	
Cubic Feet 21	
Ship Weight 52	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/USB A+C	+495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMR30–OUT	2218	2453	2693	2931	3169	3407	3646	3884

AMR45–IN

DESCRIPTION –

45˚ Curve, inside



DIMENSIONS –

Width 41	
Depth 30	
Height 31.5	
Seat Width 20–33.5	
Seat Depth 18	
Seat Height 18	
COM Yard Back 2	
COM Yard Seat 2	
Cubic Feet 25	
Ship Weight 65	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/USB A+C	+495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMR45–IN	2525	2785	3046	3306	3566	3825	4086	4347

Attessa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Due to application and aesthetic constraints, not all fabrics can be applied to this product. Contact customer service to review fabrics for suitability.

AMR45–OUT

DESCRIPTION –

45˚ Curve, outside



DIMENSIONS –

Width 38.5
Depth 30
Height 31.5
Seat Width 25–38.5
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 1.5
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 24
Ship Weight 52

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/USB A+C	+495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMR45–OUT	2525	2785	3046	3306	3566	3825	4086	4347

AMR60–IN

DESCRIPTION –

60˚ Curve, inside



DIMENSIONS –

Width 67.5
Depth 33
Height 31.5
Seat Width 39–57
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 4.5
COM Yard Seat 2.5
Cubic Feet 44
Ship Weight 100

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/USB A+C	+495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMR60–IN	3352	3829	4304	4779	5255	5731	6208	6684

Attessa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Due to application and aesthetic constraints, not all fabrics can be applied to this product. Contact customer service to review fabrics for suitability.

AMR60–OUT

DESCRIPTION –

60° Curve, outside



DIMENSIONS –

Width 67.5
Depth 33
Height 31.5
Seat Width 48.5–67.5
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 3.5
COM Yard Seat 3
Cubic Feet 89
Ship Weight 92

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/USB A+C	+495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMR60–OUT	3352	3829	4304	4779	5255	5731	6208	6684

AMR90–IN

DESCRIPTION –

90° Curve, inside



DIMENSIONS –

Width 74
Depth 35.5
Height 31.5
Seat Width 34.5–59.5
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 5
COM Yard Seat 3
Cubic Feet 91
Ship Weight 107

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/USB A+C	+495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMR90–IN	3823	4329	4835	5341	5845	6353	6859	7363

Attessa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Due to application and aesthetic constraints, not all fabrics can be applied to this product. Contact customer service to review fabrics for suitability.

AMR90-OUT

DESCRIPTION –

90° Curve, outside



DIMENSIONS –

Width 68.5	
Depth 34.5	
Height 31.5	
Seat Width 43.5–68.5	
Seat Depth 18	
Seat Height 18	
COM Yard Back 4	
COM Yard Seat 3.5	
Cubic Feet 91	
Ship Weight 84	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/USB A+C	+495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMR90-OUT	3823	4329	4835	5341	5845	6353	6859	7363

AMB30

DESCRIPTION –

30° Curve Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 35	
Depth 29	
Height 18	
Seat Width 20–34.5	
Seat Depth 28	
Seat Height 18	
COM Yard Seat 2.5	
Cubic Feet 25	
Ship Weight 38	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/USB A+C	+495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMB30	1187	1372	1559	1746	1930	2117	2301	2490

Attessa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Due to application and aesthetic constraints, not all fabrics can be applied to this product. Contact customer service to review fabrics for suitability.

AMB45

DESCRIPTION –

45˚ Curve Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 41.5
Depth 30
Height 18
Seat Width 20-41-5
Seat Depth 28
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Seat 2.5
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 40

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/USB A+C	+495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMB45	1362	1547	1732	1920	2105	2291	2477	2664

AMB60

DESCRIPTION –

60˚ Curve Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 67.5
Depth 33
Height 18
Seat Width 39-67.5
Seat Depth 28
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Seat 3.5
Cubic Feet 52
Ship Weight 61

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/USB A+C	+495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMB60	1978	2218	2453	2693	2931	3169	3408	3646

Attessa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Due to application and aesthetic constraints, not all fabrics can be applied to this product. Contact customer service to review fabrics for suitability.

AMB90

DESCRIPTION –

90° Curve Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 74	
Depth 35.5	
Height 18	
Seat Width 34.5–74	
Seat Depth 28	
Seat Height 18	
COM Yard Seat 3.5	
Cubic Feet 31	
Ship Weight 63	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/USB A+C	+495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMB90	2596	2835	3071	3310	3547	3786	4023	4262

AMB–CB

DESCRIPTION –

90° Curve Corner Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31.25	
Depth 31.25	
Height 18	
Seat Width 4.5–44	
Seat Depth 28	
COM Yard Seat 3	
Cubic Feet 12	
Ship Weight 49	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/USB A+C	+495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMB–CB	1406	1628	1853	2074	2298	2521	2745	2968

Attessa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Due to application and aesthetic constraints, not all fabrics can be applied to this product. Contact customer service to review fabrics for suitability.

AM200PA

DESCRIPTION –

Privacy Booth



DIMENSIONS –

Width 46
Depth 28.5
Height 46
Seat Width 44.5
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Outside Back 1.75
COM Yard Inside Back 2
COM Yard Headrest 1.5
COM Yard Seat 2
COM Yard Side Panels 4
Cubic Feet 39
Ship Weight 145

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Power/USB A+C	+495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AM200PA	4793	5460	6131	6799	7470	8138	8808	9478

AM200-OB-BPU

DESCRIPTION –

Booth, upholstered back



DIMENSIONS –

Width 46
Depth 28.5
Height 46.25
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Inside Back 1
COM Yard Outside Back 1.75
COM Yard Headrest 1
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 39
Ship Weight 127

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Power/USB A+C	+495
Shelf with black brackets (-SH)	+495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS



SHELF WITH
BLACK BRACKETS
W 38.25 D 10.25 H38.25

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AM200-OB-BPU	4440	4798	5154	5513	5868	6225	6582	6940

Attessa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Due to application and aesthetic constraints, not all fabrics can be applied to this product. Contact customer service to review fabrics for suitability.

AM200-OB-BPL

DESCRIPTION –

Booth, laminated back



DIMENSIONS –

Width 46
Depth 28.5
Height 46.25
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Inside Back 1
COM Yard Headrest 1
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 39
Ship Weight 127

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Power/USB A+C	+495
Shelf with black brackets (-SH)	+495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS



SHELF WITH
BLACK BRACKETS
W 38.25 D 10.25 H38.25

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AM200-OB-BPL	4611	4882	5153	5424	5695	5966	6237	6508

Attessa

Occasional Table Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AM–CT–R

DESCRIPTION –

Corner Table, 90˚ Radius



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29.5
Depth 29.5
Height 15.5
Cubic Feet 8

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +495



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
AM–CT–R	Laminate	USD $	2506

AM–SQ–SP

DESCRIPTION –

Square Spacer Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23
Depth 23
Height 15.5
Cubic Feet 5

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +495



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
AM–SQ–SP	Laminate	USD $	1570

AM–SQ–CT

DESCRIPTION –

Square Corner Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 30
Height 15.5
Cubic Feet 8

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +495



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
AM–SQ–CT	Laminate	USD $	1930

Attessa Jr.

Children's Furniture Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Due to application and aesthetic constraints, not all fabrics can be applied to this product. Contact customer service to review fabrics for suitability.

AJR100–AL

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23
Depth 24
Height 25
Seat Width 23
Seat Depth 16
Seat Height 13.5
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Back 1.25
COM Yard 2.25
Cubic Feet 8
Ship Weight 45

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+48

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AJR100–AL	1713	1855	1997	2138	2278	2422	2565	2705

AJR200–AL

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 46
Depth 24
Height 25
Seat Width 46
Seat Depth 16
Seat Height 13.5
COM Yard Seat 2
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard 4.25
Cubic Feet 16
Ship Weight 82

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Ganging bracket	+48

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AJR200–AL	2128	2413	2698	2982	3266	3549	3836	4119

Attessa Jr.

Children's Furniture Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Due to application and aesthetic constraints, not all fabrics can be applied to this product. Contact customer service to review fabrics for suitability.

AJR30

DESCRIPTION –

30˚ Curve Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 33	
Depth 25.5	
Height 13	
Seat Depth 24	
COM Yard 1.5	
Cubic Feet 6	
Ship Weight 34	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+48

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AJR30	1040	1143	1247	1349	1453	1557	1661	1767

AJR45

DESCRIPTION –

45˚ Curve Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 38.75	
Depth 26.5	
Height 13	
Seat Depth 24	
COM Yard 1.75	
Cubic Feet 8	
Ship Weight 37	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+48

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AJR45	1093	1203	1313	1423	1535	1644	1754	1864

AJR60

DESCRIPTION –

60˚ Curve Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 63.5	
Depth 29.5	
Height 13	
Seat Depth 24	
COM Yard 3	
Cubic Feet 14	
Ship Weight 58	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+120
Ganging bracket	+48

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AJR60	1671	1863	2057	2250	2443	2636	2828	3022

Attessa Jr.

Children's Furniture Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Due to application and aesthetic constraints, not all fabrics can be applied to this product. Contact customer service to review fabrics for suitability.

AJR2424

DESCRIPTION –

24" Square



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24	
Depth 24	
Height 13	
Seat Depth 24	
COM Yard 1.25	
Cubic Feet 4	
Ship Weight 32	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+60
Ganging bracket	+48

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AJR2424	909	993	1075	1159	1241	1324	1407	1489

AJRS

DESCRIPTION –

24" Circle



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24	
Depth 24	
Height 13	
COM Yard 1.25	
Cubic Feet 3	
Ship Weight 17	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+60

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AJRS	909	993	1075	1159	1241	1324	1407	1489

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



RM100–AL–BHP

Rosetta

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Rosetta

RM100–AL–BHP

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23
Depth 28
Height 32
Seat Width 18
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard 2.25
COM Yard Back 1.25
COM Yard Seat 1
Cubic Feet 14
Ship Weight 74

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+99

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RM100–AL–BHP	2637	2794	3467	3113	3271	3430	3589	3747

RM200–AL–BHP

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 46
Depth 28
Height 32
Seat Width 46
Seat Height 18
Seat Depth 18
COM Yard 4.5
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 27
Ship Weight 141

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Ganging bracket	+99

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RM200–AL–BHP	3733	4050	4369	4689	5008	5326	5645	5965

Rosetta

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

RMB–SPB–BHP

DESCRIPTION –

Spacer Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23
Depth 28
Height 18
Seat Width 23
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Seat 1.5
Cubic Feet 8
Ship Weight 63

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+120
Ganging bracket	+99

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RMB–SPB–BHP	1804	1909	2016	2122	2228	2335	2441	2547

RMB–200–BHP

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 46
Depth 28
Height 18
Seat Width 46
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Seat 2.5
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 124

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+120
Ganging bracket	+99

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RMB–200–BHP	2949	3126	3302	3480	3657	3835	4011	4188

Rosetta

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

RMR30-IN-BHP

DESCRIPTION –

30˚ Curve, inside



DIMENSIONS –

Width 35
Depth 29
Height 31.5
Seat Width 20-29.5
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard 4
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 21
Ship Weight 97

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+99

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RMR30-IN-BHP	2991	3239	3487	3735	3982	4231	4478	4728

RMR45-IN-BHP

DESCRIPTION –

45˚ Curve, inside



DIMENSIONS –

Width 41
Depth 30
Height 31.5
Seat Width 20-33.5
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard 4
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 25
Ship Weight 106

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+99

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RMR45-IN-BHP	3735	3982	4231	4478	4727	4974	5221	5469

Rosetta

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

RMR30-OUT-BHP

DESCRIPTION –

30˚ Curve, outside



DIMENSIONS –

Width 35
Depth 29
Height 31.5
Seat Width 25.5-34.5
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard 3.5
COM Yard Back 1.5
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 21
Ship Weight 88

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+99

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RMR30-OUT-BHP	2991	3239	3487	3735	3982	4231	4478	4728

RMR45-OUT-BHP

DESCRIPTION –

45˚ Curve, outside



DIMENSIONS –

Width 38.5
Depth 30
Height 31.5
Seat Width 25-38.5
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Seat 3.5
COM Yard Back 1.5
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 24
Ship Weight 89

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+99

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RMR45-OUT-BHP	3712	3959	4208	4455	4703	4951	5198	5447

Rosetta

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

RMB30-BHP

DESCRIPTION –

30˚ Curve Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 35
Depth 29
Height 18
Seat Width 20-34.5
Seat Depth 28
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Seat 2.5
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 74

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+99

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RMB30-BHP	2188	2365	2543	2719	2896	3074	3251	3427

RMB45-BHP

DESCRIPTION –

45˚ Curve Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 41.5
Depth 30
Height 18
Seat Width 20-41.5
Seat Depth 28
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Seat 2.5
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 81

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+99

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RMB45-BHP	2648	2825	2997	3180	3356	3534	3711	3887

Rosetta

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

RM–RT–BHP

DESCRIPTION –

Rectangular Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23

Depth 28

Height 15.5

Cubic Feet 6

Ship Weight 94

MODEL NO.			PRICE
RM–RT–BHP	Marmoleum™ with Solid Surface top	USD $	4533

RM–SQ–BHP

DESCRIPTION –

Square Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28

Depth 28

Height 15.5

Cubic Feet 8

Ship Weight 114

MODEL NO.			PRICE
RM–SQ–BHP	Marmoleum™ with Solid Surface top	USD $	5106

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



ROL127F

METAL LEG FINISH –	ARM CAP FINISHES –
	Corian® Solid Surface
Gunmetal	Bisque
Metallic Beige	City Roast
Smooth Black	Cameo White
Smooth Silver	Dove
Textured Black	Glacier White
Textured Nickel	Linen
	Pearl Gray
	Silver Gray

Rochester
Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ROL127F

DESCRIPTION –

Single Lounge



DIMENSIONS –

Width 32
Depth 31
Height 32.75
Seat Width 27
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 24.75
COM Yard Overall 5.5
COM Yard Back 1
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Arm Surround 3.5
Cubic Feet 21

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Solid Surface surround arm caps	+495
Power/USB A+C	+ 595



MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ROL127F	3676	3968	4259	4552	4843	5135	5426	5719

ROL152F

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 57
Depth 31
Height 32.75
Seat Width 52
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 24.75
COM Yard Overall 7
COM Yard Seat 1.5
COM Yard Arms 1.5
COM Yard Arm Surround 4
Cubic Feet 37

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+255
Solid Surface surround arm caps	+595
Power/USB A+C	+ 595



MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ROL152F	4589	4959	5331	5702	6074	6445	6817	7187

Rochester
Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ROL174F

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 79
Depth 31
Height 32.75
Seat Width 74
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 24.75
COM Yard Overall 9.5
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Seat 2
COM Yard Arm Surround 4.5
Cubic Feet 50

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+340
Solid Surface surround arm caps	+695
Power/USB A+C	+ 595



MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ROL174F	5289	5793	6296	6800	7305	7808	8312	8816

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



JEL124–OA

METAL FRAME FINISH –	ARM CAP FINISH –		
	Corian® Solid Surface	**Wood**	**Polyurethane**
Gunmetal	Bisque	Aria	Black
Metallic Beige	City Roast	Candlelight	Gray
Smooth Black	Cameo White	Chestnut	Taupe
Smooth Silver	Dove	Chocolate	
Textured Black	Glacier White	Dolce Vita	
Textured Nickel	Linen	Grenada	
	Pearl Gray	Hard Rock Maple	
	Silver Gray	Havana	
		Palomino	
		Pebble	
		Sand	
		White Chocolate	

Jensen

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEL124–OA

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

With open arms

24″ seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27.5
Depth 28.5
Height 34
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 1.25
COM Yard Seat 1
Cubic Feet 19
Ship Weight 53

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+120
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEL124–OA	2075	2360	2643	2926	3208	3494	3776	4059

JEL124–CA

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

With closed arms

24″ seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27.5
Depth 28.5
Height 34
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 1.25
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 19
Ship Weight 60

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+120
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEL124–CA	2545	2906	3267	3628	3989	4351	4711	5073

Jensen

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEL131–OA

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

With open arms

31" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34.25
Depth 28.5
Height 34
Seat Width 31
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 1.5
COM Yard Seat 1
Cubic Feet 24
Ship Weight 61

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+180
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEL131–OA	2573	3028	3484	3941	4397	4853	5309	5766

JEL131–CA

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

With closed arms

31" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34.25
Depth 28.5
Height 34
Seat Width 31
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 1.5
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 24
Ship Weight 69

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+180
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEL131–CA	3042	3574	4110	4643	5177	5712	6246	6782

Jensen

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEL224-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat

With open arms

24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 51.5

Depth 28.5

Height 34

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 19

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 2.5

COM Yard Seat 2

Cubic Feet 32

Ship Weight 95

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+240
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEL224-OA	3489	4036	4581	5126	5672	6219	6764	7309

JEL224-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat

With closed arms

24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 51.5

Depth 28.5

Height 34

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 19

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 2.5

COM Yard Seat 2

COM Yard Arms 1

Cubic Feet 32

Ship Weight 103

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+240
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEL224-CA	3956	4581	5205	5830	6452	7077	7699	8324

Jensen

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEL324-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat
With open arms
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 75.75
Depth 28.5
Height 34
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 3.75
COM Yard Seat 3
Cubic Feet 45
Ship Weight 134

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+360
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEL324-OA	4743	5546	6350	7153	7956	8760	9561	10365

JEL324-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat
With closed arms
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 75.75
Depth 28.5
Height 34
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 3.75
COM Yard Seat 3
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 45
Ship Weight 142

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+360
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEL324-CA	5210	6092	6972	7855	8736	9617	10498	11379

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



CEL126AC

METAL FRAME FINISH –

Gunmetal
Metallic Beige
Smooth Black
Smooth Silver
Textured Black
Textured Nickel

ARM CAP FINISHES –

Polyurethane	Wood	Corian® Solid Surface
Black	Aria	Bisque
Grey	Candlelight	City Roast
Taupe	Chestnut	Cameo White
	Chocolate	Dove
	Dolce Vita	Glacier White
	Grenada	Linen
	Hard Rock Maple	Pearl Gray
	Havana	Silver Gray
	Palomino	
	Pebble	
	Sand	
	White Chocolate	

Cleo

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CLEO

CEL126

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

25.5" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29
Depth 29
Height 30
Seat Width 25.5
Seat Depth 21
Seat Height 17
Arm Height 23
COM Yard 2
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Back 1
Ship Weight 28
Cubic Feet 15

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CEL126	1295	1377	1460	1542	1625	1707	1790	1872

CEL126AC

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

25.5" seat width

With arm caps



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29
Depth 29
Height 30
Seat Width 25.5
Seat Depth 21
Seat Height 17
Arm Height 23
COM Yard 2
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Back 1
Ship Weight 31
Cubic Feet 15

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CEL126AC	1595	1677	1760	1842	1925	2007	2090	2172

Cleo

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CLEO

CEL146

DESCRIPTION –

Two Seat Lounge

45.5" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 49
Depth 29
Height 30
Seat Width 45.5
Seat Depth 21
Seat Height 17
Arm Height 23
COM Yard 3
COM Yard Seat 1.5
COM Yard Back 1.5
Ship Weight 42
Cubic Feet 25

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CEL146	1945	2082	2220	2357	2495	2632	2770	2907

CEL146AC

DESCRIPTION –

Two Seat Lounge

45.5" seat width

With arm caps



DIMENSIONS –

Width 49
Depth 29
Height 30
Seat Width 45.5
Seat Depth 21
Seat Height 17
Arm Height 23
COM Yard 3
COM Yard Seat 1.5
COM Yard Back 1.5
Ship Weight 45
Cubic Feet 25

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CEL146AC	2245	2383	2520	2658	2795	2933	3070	3208

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



WOOD LEG
FINISH –

VEL100

WOOD LEG
FINISHES –

Wood

- Aria
- Candlelight
- Chestnut
- Chocolate
- Dolce Vita
- Grenada
- Hard Rock Maple
- Havana
- Palomino
- Pebble
- Sand
- White Chocolate

Verona

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

verona

VEL100

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28
Depth 30
Height 37
Seat Width 20
Seat Depth 21
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 25
COM Yard Band 2.25
COM Yard Chair (with Band) 3.5
COM Yard Chair (w/out Band) 4.5
COM Yard Back/Arms (w/out Band) 4
COM Yard Seat (w/out Band) 0.75
Cubic Feet 18
Ship Weight 84

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Metal legs	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VEL100	2722	3194	3678	4160	4666	5176	5686	6194

VEL200

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 58
Depth 30
Height 37
Seat Width 44
Seat Depth 21
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 25
COM Yard Band 3
COM Yard Chair (with Band) 6.5
COM Yard Chair (w/out Band) 7.5
COM Yard Back/Arms (w/out Band) 6
COM Yard Seat (w/out Band) 1.5
Cubic Feet 33
Ship Weight 114

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+255
Metal legs	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VEL200	3923	4654	5394	6149	6917	7699	8480	9263

Verona

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

VEL300

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 76
Depth 30
Height 37
Seat Width 68
Seat Depth 21
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 25
COM Yard Band 3.5
COM Yard Chair (with Band) 9.5
COM Yard Chair (w/out Band) 10.75
COM Yard Back/Arms (w/out Band) 10
COM Yard Seat (w/out Band) 2.2
Cubic Feet 49
Ship Weight 178

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+340
Metal legs	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VEL300	5237	6099	6977	7869	8778	9704	10629	11554

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



KAL121F

WOOD LEG
FINISHES –

Wood

- Aria
- Candlelight
- Chestnut
- Chocolate
- Dolce Vita
- Grenada
- Hard Rock Maple
- Havana
- Palomino
- Pebble
- Sand
- White Chocolate

Kalarne

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

KAL121F

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29	
Depth 32.5	
Height 34.5	
Seat Width 21	
Seat Depth 19	
Seat Height 17.5	
Arm Height 23.5	
COM Yard Back 1.5	
COM Yard Seat 1	
COM Yard Arms 1.5	
COM Yard Front Panel 0.5	
Cubic Feet 19	
Ship Weight 75	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Metal legs	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
KAL121F	2505	2966	3425	3886	4345	4806	5265	5726

KAL150F

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 50	
Depth 32.5	
Height 34.5	
Seat Width 42	
Seat Depth 19	
Seat Height 17.5	
Arm Height 23.5	
COM Yard Back 3	
COM Yard Seat 1.5	
COM Yard Arms 1.5	
COM Yard Front Panel 0.5	
Cubic Feet 38	
Ship Weight 115	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+255
Metal legs	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
KAL150F	3615	4255	4895	5533	6173	6811	7449	8090

Kalarne

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

KAL172F

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 70
Depth 32.5
Height 34.5
Seat Width 63
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 17.5
Arm Height 23.5
COM Yard Back 4
COM Yard Seat 3
COM Yard Arms 1.5
COM Yard Front Panel 0.5
Cubic Feet 52
Ship Weight 150

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+340
Metal legs	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
KAL172F	4846	5600	6353	7104	7856	8609	9362	10116

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



WOOD LEG
FINISH –

CHL120F

WOOD LEG
FINISHES –

Wood
Aria
Candlelight
Chestnut
Chocolate
Dolce Vita
Grenada
Hard Rock Maple
Havana
Palomino
Pebble
Sand
White Chocolate

Charleston

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CHL120F

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31	
Depth 28	
Height 31.5	
Seat Width 20	
Seat Depth 19.5	
Seat Height 18	
Arm Height 25.5	
COM Yard 5	
Cubic Feet 18	
Ship Weight 78	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Metal legs	+295

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CHL120F	2336	2712	3090	3466	3843	4220	4597	4973

charleston

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



METAL FRAME
FINISH –

KT400

METAL FRAME
FINISH –

Gunmetal
Metallic Beige
Smooth Black
Smooth Silver
Textured Black
Textured Nickel

Kite

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

KT400

DESCRIPTION –

Metal Folding Chair

16" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 19
Depth 22
Height 34
Seat Width 16
Seat Depth 16.5
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 0.5
COM Yard Seat 0.5
Cubic Feet 8
Ship Weight 19

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+35
Wall mount bracket (KICWB)	+145



WALL MOUNT BRACKET
W 7.5 D 2.5 H 6

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
KT400	842	890	937	986	1033	1080	1129	1176

KT500

DESCRIPTION –

Metal Folding Chair

18" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 21
Depth 22
Height 34
Seat Width 18
Seat Depth 16.5
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 0.5
COM Yard Seat 0.5
Cubic Feet 9
Ship Weight 20

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+35
Wall mount bracket (KICWB)	+145



WALL MOUNT BRACKET
W 7.5 D 2.5 H 6

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
KT500	950	1005	1060	1114	1170	1223	1280	1336

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



VER122F

ARM CAP FINISH
(OPTIONAL) –

Wood	Polyurethane
Aria	Black
Candlelight	Gray
Chestnut	Taupe
Chocolate	
Dolce Vita	
Grenada	
Hard Rock Maple	
Havana	
Palomino	
Pebble	
Sand	
White Chocolate	

Verity
Recliner Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

VER122F

DESCRIPTION –

Recliner

With individual locking casters



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29
Depth 28
Reclined Depth 66
Height 43.75
Seat Width 22
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Seat 1.5
COM Yard Arms 3
Cubic Feet 24
Ship Weight 130

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+280
Metal legs	+295
Wood legs	+195
Wood arm caps	+185
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+425
Side-mount tablet (360 swivel)	+550
Flip-up side tablet	+445

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VER122F	3949	4458	4947	5452	5973	6508	7049	7601

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



ARM CAP FINISH (OPTIONAL) –

SR900–23

ARM CAP FINISH (OPTIONAL) –

Wood	Polyurethane
Aria	Black
Candlelight	Gray
Chestnut	Taupe
Chocolate	
Dolce Vita	
Grenada	
Hard Rock Maple	
Havana	
Palomino	
Pebble	
Sand	
White Chocolate	

Oasis

Recliner Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SR900–23

DESCRIPTION –

Recliner

23" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29
Depth 36–74
Height 48
Reclined Depth 75
Seat Width 23
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 20.5
Arm Height 27.25
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Arms 3
Cubic Feet 30
Ship Weight 142

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier (seat only)	+280
Slide-out foot tray	+325
IV Pole and holder	+390
Trendelenburg	+275
Accessory hook	+85
Central locking system	+1050
Side-mount tablet (360 swivel)	+550
Flip-up side tablet (right side)	+445
Wood arm caps	+215
Polyurethane arm caps	+215
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A



SIDE TABLE MOUNT



FLIP-UP SIDE TABLET

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SR900–23	5697	6384	7109	7880	8674	9538	10402	11266

Oasis
Recliner Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SR900–26

DESCRIPTION –

Recliner

26" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 32
Depth 36–75
Height 48
Reclined Depth 75
Seat Width 26
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 20.5
Arm Height 27.25
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 1.5
COM Yard Arms 3
Cubic Feet 33
Ship Weight 158

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier (seat only)	+280
Slide-out foot tray	+325
IV Pole and holder	+390
Trendelenburg	+275
Accessory hook	+85
Central locking system	+1050
Side-mount tablet (360 swivel)	+550
Flip-up side tablet (right side)	+445
Wood arm caps	+215
Polyurethane arm caps	+215
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A



SIDE TABLE MOUNT



FLIP-UP SIDE TABLET

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SR900–26	5961	6788	7661	8583	9558	10583	11608	12633

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



ARM CAP FINISH (OPTIONAL) –

CRR123F

ARM CAP FINISH (OPTIONAL) –

Corian® Solid Surface	Wood	Polyurethane
Bisque	Aria	Black
City Roast	Candlelight	Gray
Cameo White	Chestnut	Taupe
Dove	Chocolate	
Glacier White	Dolce Vita	
Linen	Grenada	
Pearl Gray	Hard Rock Maple	
Silver Gray	Havana	
	Palomino	
	Pebble	
	Sand	
	White Chocolate	

Carson

Recliner Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CRR123F

DESCRIPTION –

Recliner

23" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29
Depth 36–75
Height 48
Reclined Depth 75
Seat Width 23
Seat Height 20.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Arms 3
Cubic Feet 32
Ship Weight 142

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+280
Slide-out foot tray	+265
IV Pole and holder	+350
Trendelenburg	+195
Accessory hook	+45
Central locking system	+985
Side-mount tablet (360 swivel)	+550
Flip-up side tablet (right facing only)	+445
Wood arm caps	+180
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+425



SIDE TABLE MOUNT



FLIP-UP SIDE TABLET

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRR123F	5697	6384	7109	7880	8674	9538	10402	11266

Carson
Recliner Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CRR126F

DESCRIPTION –

Recliner

26" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 32
Depth 36–75
Height 48
Reclined Depth 75
Seat Width 26
Seat Height 20.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 1.5
COM Yard Arms 3
Cubic Feet 35
Ship Weight 158

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+280
Slide-out foot tray	+265
IV Pole and holder	+350
Trendelenburg	+195
Accessory hook	+45
Central locking system	+985
Side-mount tablet (360 swivel)	+550
Flip-up side tablet (right facing only)	+445
Wood arm caps	+180
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+425



SIDE TABLE MOUNT



FLIP-UP SIDE TABLET

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRR126F	5961	6788	7661	8583	9558	10583	11608	12633

Carson

Recliner Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CRR123FT

DESCRIPTION –

Recliner, patient transfer arm

23" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29–32
Depth 36–75
Height 48
Reclined Depth 75
Seat Width 23
Seat Height 20.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Arms 3.5
Cubic Feet 32
Ship Weight 152

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+280
Slide-out foot tray	+265
IV Pole and holder	+350
Trendelenburg	+195
Accessory hook	+45
Central locking system	+985
Wood arm caps	+180
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+425

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRR123FT	6649	7337	8060	8831	9626	10490	11354	12219

CRR126FT

DESCRIPTION –

Recliner, patient transfer arm

26" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 32–35
Depth 36–75
Height 48
Reclined Depth 75
Seat Width 26
Seat Height 20.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 1.5
COM Yard Arms 3.5
Cubic Feet 35
Ship Weight 168

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+280
Slide-out foot tray	+265
IV Pole and holder	+350
Trendelenburg	+195
Accessory hook	+45
Central locking system	+985
Wood arm caps	+180
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+425

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRR126FT	6912	7739	8613	9535	10510	11535	12561	13585

Verity
Sleeper Collection

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



ARM CAP FINISH (OPTIONAL) –

VES123F

ARM CAP FINISH (OPTIONAL) –

Corian® Solid Surface	Wood	Polyurethane
Bisque	Aria	Black
City Roast	Candlelight	Gray
Cameo White	Chestnut	Taupe
Dove	Chocolate	
Glacier White	Dolce Vita	
Linen	Grenada	
Pearl Gray	Hard Rock Maple	
Silver Gray	Havana	
	Palomino	
	Pebble	
	Sand	
	White Chocolate	

Verity
Sleeper Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

VES123F

DESCRIPTION –

Sleeper

23" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 39
Height 39.5
Seat Width 23
Seat Depth 21
Lounge Seat Depth 47
Sleep Surface Depth 77
Seat Height 19
Arm Height 25.5
Overall Depth, Chair Position 39
Overall Depth, Lounge Position 66
Overall Depth, Sleep Position 86
Recliner Depth 66
Cubic Feet 30
Ship Weight 105

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+280
Metal legs	+295
Wood legs	+195
Wood arm caps	+185
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+425

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Arms 3
COM Yard Back 3
COM Yard Seat 1.5
COM Yard Footrest 0.5
COM Yard Ottoman 1.5
COM Yard Overall 7.5

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VES123F	5276	5748	6222	6695	7169	7642	8115	8588

VES128F

DESCRIPTION –

Sleeper

28" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 35
Depth 39
Height 39.5
Seat Width 28
Seat Depth 21
Lounge Seat Depth 47
Sleep Surface Depth 77
Seat Height 19
Arm Height 25.5
Overall Depth, Chair Position 39
Overall Depth, Lounge Position 66
Overall Depth, Sleep Position 86
Reclined Depth 66
Cubic Feet 33
Ship Weight 120

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+280
Metal legs	+295
Wood legs	+195
Wood arm caps	+185
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+425

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Arms 3
COM Yard Back 3
COM Yard Seat 1.5
COM Yard Footrest 0.5
COM Yard Ottoman 1.5
COM Yard Overall 7.5

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VES128F	5620	6092	6567	7039	7513	7986	8459	8932

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



PDS84–A72TR

METAL FRAME FINISH –	ARM CAP/TABLE TOP FINISHES –	
	Corian® Solid Surface	**Thermofoil**
Gunmetal	Bisque	Aria
Metallic Beige	City Roast	Candlelight
Smooth Black	Cameo White	Chestnut
Smooth Silver	Dove	Chocolate
Textured Black	Glacier White	Dolce Vita
Textured Nickel	Linen	Grenada
	Pearl Gray	Hard Rock Maple
	Silver Gray	Havana
		Palomino
		Pebble
		Sand
		White Chocolate

Podium
Sleep Sofa

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

PDS84–A72A

DESCRIPTION –

84″ Sleep Sofa
Two arms
72″ seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 84	
Depth 32	
Height 34	
Seat Width 72	
Seat Depth 20	
Seat Height 18	
Sleep Surface Width 72	
Sleep Surface Depth 27	
Sleep Surface Height 21	
Arm Height 26	
Cubic Feet 53	
Ship Weight 220	

OPTIONS –

Solid Surface arm cap, *each*	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, *each*	+ 200
5 locking casters	+ 395
Power/USB A+C	+ 595
Moisture Barrier	+375

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1.5
COM Yard Arm 2.4
COM Yard Sleep Seat 2.25
COM Yard Sleep Back 2.15
COM Yard Outside Back 2.25
COM Yard Overall 10.55

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDS84–A72A	6777	7321	7864	8408	8951	9495	10037	10581

PDS84–A72TR

DESCRIPTION –

84″ Sleep Sofa
Single arm
72″ seat
6″ table (right facing)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 84	
Depth 32	
Height 34	
Seat Width 72	
Seat Depth 20	
Seat Height 18	
Sleep Surface Width 72	
Sleep Surface Depth 27	
Sleep Surface Height 21	
Arm Height 26	
Cubic Feet 53	
Ship Weight 205	

OPTIONS –

Solid Surface arm cap, *each*	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, *each*	+ 200
Power/USB A+C	+ 595
Moisture Barrier	+375

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1.5
COM Yard Arm 1.2
COM Yard Sleep Seat 2.25
COM Yard Sleep Back 2.15
COM Yard Outside Back 2.25
COM Yard Overall 9.35

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDS84–A72TR–T	6695	7177	7658	8140	8621	9103	9584	10066
PDS84–A72TR–S	7174	7656	8137	8619	9100	9582	10063	10545

Podium
Sleep Sofa

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

PDS84–A72TL

DESCRIPTION –

84″ Sleep Sofa
Single arm
72″ seat
6″ table (left facing)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 84
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 72
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Sleep Surface Width 72
Sleep Surface Depth 27
Sleep Surface Height 21
Arm Height 26
Cubic Feet 53
Ship Weight 205

OPTIONS –

Solid Surface arm cap, *each*	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, *each*	+ 200
Power/USB A+C	+ 595
Moisture Barrier	+375

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1.5
COM Yard Arm 1.2
COM Yard Sleep Seat 2.25
COM Yard Sleep Back 2.15
COM Yard Outside Back 2.25
COM Yard Overall 9.35

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDS84–A72TL–T	6695	7177	7658	8140	8621	9103	9584	10066
PDS84–A72TL–S	7174	7656	8137	8619	9100	9582	10063	10545

PDS84–A24T24A

DESCRIPTION –

84″ Sleep Sofa
Two arms
24″ seat
24″ center table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 84
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 72
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Sleep Surface Width 72
Sleep Surface Depth 27
Sleep Surface Height 21
Arm Height 26
Cubic Feet 53
Ship Weight 260

OPTIONS –

Solid Surface arm cap, *each*	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, *each*	+ 200
5 locking casters	+ 395
Power/USB A+C	+ 595
Moisture Barrier	+375

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1.5
COM Yard Arm 2.4
COM Yard Sleep Seat 2.25
COM Yard Sleep Back 2.15
COM Yard Outside Back 2.25
COM Yard Overall 10.55

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDS84–A24T24A–T	9089	9632	10175	10718	11262	11805	12349	12891
PDS84–A24T24A–S	11401	11944	12488	13031	13574	14117	14661	15204

Podium
Sleep Sofa

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

PDS90–A78A

DESCRIPTION –

90" Sleep Sofa
Two arms
78" seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width	90
Depth	32
Height	34
Seat Width	78
Seat Depth	20
Seat Height	18
Sleep Surface Width	78
Sleep Surface Depth	27
Sleep Surface Height	21
Arm Height	26
Cubic Feet	57
Ship Weight	232

OPTIONS –

Solid Surface arm cap, *each*	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, *each*	+ 200
5 locking casters	+ 395
Power/USB A+C	+ 595
Moisture Barrier	+375

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1.5
COM Yard Arm 2.4
COM Yard Sleep Seat 2.45
COM Yard Sleep Back 2.3
COM Yard Outside Back 2.45
COM Yard Overall 11.1

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDS90–A78A	7017	7588	8160	8732	9305	9876	10446	11019

PDS90–A78TR

DESCRIPTION –

90" Sleep Sofa
Single arm
78" seat
6" table (right facing)



DIMENSIONS –

Width	90
Depth	32
Height	34
Seat Width	78
Seat Depth	20
Seat Height	18
Sleep Surface Width	78
Sleep Surface Depth	27
Sleep Surface Height	21
Arm Height	26
Cubic Feet	57
Ship Weight	218

OPTIONS –

Solid Surface arm cap, *each*	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, *each*	+ 200
Power/USB A+C	+ 595
Moisture Barrier	+375

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1.5
COM Yard Arm 1.2
COM Yard Sleep Seat 2.45
COM Yard Sleep Back 2.3
COM Yard Outside Back 2.45
COM Yard Overall 9.9

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDS90–A78TR–T	7005	7515	8024	8536	9044	9553	10064	10574
PDS90–A78TR–S	7487	7993	8503	9017	9522	10032	10540	11053

Podium
Sleep Sofa

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

PDS90–A78TL

DESCRIPTION –

90" Sleep Sofa
Single arm
78" seat
6" table (left facing)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 90
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 78
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Sleep Surface Width 78
Sleep Surface Depth 27
Sleep Surface Height 21
Arm Height 26
Cubic Feet 57
Ship Weight 218

OPTIONS –

Solid Surface arm cap, *each*	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, *each*	+ 200
Power/USB A+C	+ 595
Moisture Barrier	+375

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1.5
COM Yard Arm 1.2
COM Yard Sleep Seat 2.45
COM Yard Sleep Back 2.3
COM Yard Outside Back 2.45
COM Yard Overall 9.9

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDS90–A78TL–T	7005	7515	8024	8536	9044	9553	10064	10574
PDS90–A78TL–S	7487	7993	8503	9017	9522	10032	10540	11053

PDS90–A72TR

DESCRIPTION –

90" Sleep Sofa
Single arm
72" seat
6" table (right facing)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 90
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 72
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Sleep Surface Width 72
Sleep Surface Depth 27
Sleep Surface Height 21
Arm Height 26
Cubic Feet 57
Ship Weight 216

OPTIONS –

Solid Surface arm cap, *each*	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, *each*	+ 200
Power/USB A+C	+ 595
Moisture Barrier	+375

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1.5
COM Yard Arm 1.2
COM Yard Sleep Seat 2.25
COM Yard Sleep Back 2.15
COM Yard Outside Back 2.25
COM Yard Overall 9.35

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDS90–A72TR–T	6797	7278	7760	8241	8723	9204	9686	10167
PDS90–A72TR–S	7922	8404	8885	9367	9848	10330	10811	11293

Podium
Sleep Sofa

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

PDS90–A72TL

DESCRIPTION –

90" Sleep Sofa
Single arm
78" seat
6" table (left facing)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 90
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 72
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Sleep Surface Width 72
Sleep Surface Depth 27
Sleep Surface Height 21
Arm Height 26
Cubic Feet 57
Ship Weight 216

OPTIONS –

Solid Surface arm cap, *each*	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, *each*	+ 200
Power/USB A+C	+ 595
Moisture Barrier	+375

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1.5
COM Yard Arm 1.2
COM Yard Sleep Seat 2.25
COM Yard Sleep Back 2.15
COM Yard Outside Back 2.25
COM Yard Overall 9.35

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDS90–A72TL–T	6797	7278	7760	8241	8723	9204	9686	10167
PDS90–A72TL–S	7922	8404	8885	9367	9848	10330	10811	11293

PDS90–A24T24A

DESCRIPTION –

90" Sleep Sofa
Two arms
Two 24" seats
30" center table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 90
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 24/24
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Sleep Surface Width 78
Sleep Surface Depth 27
Sleep Surface Height 21
Arm Height 26
Cubic Feet 57
Ship Weight 280

OPTIONS –

Solid Surface arm cap, *each*	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, *each*	+ 200
5 locking casters	+ 395
Power/USB A+C	+ 595
Moisture Barrier	+375

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1.5
COM Yard Arm 2.4
COM Yard Sleep Seat 2.45
COM Yard Sleep Back 2.3
COM Yard Outside Back 2.45
COM Yard Overall 11.1

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDS90–A24T24A–T	9783	10355	10925	11497	12070	12641	13212	13783
PDS90–A24T24A–S	12482	13053	13624	14195	14768	15339	15910	16483

Podium
Sleep Sofa

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

PDS96–A84A

DESCRIPTION –

96" Sleep Sofa
Two arms
84" seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width	96
Depth	32
Height	34
Seat Width	84
Seat Depth	20
Seat Height	18
Sleep Surface Width	84
Sleep Surface Depth	27
Sleep Surface Height	21
Arm Height	26
Cubic Feet	61
Ship Weight	246

OPTIONS –

Solid Surface arm cap, *each*	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, *each*	+ 200
5 locking casters	+ 395
Power/USB A+C	+ 595
Moisture Barrier	+375

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform	1.5
COM Yard Arm	2.4
COM Yard Sleep Seat	2.6
COM Yard Sleep Back	2.5
COM Yard Outside Back	2.6
COM Yard Overall	11.6

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDS96–A84A	7323	7921	8518	9116	9713	10310	10908	11505

PDS96–A84TR

DESCRIPTION –

96" Sleep Sofa
Single arm
84" seat
6" table (right facing)



DIMENSIONS –

Width	96
Depth	32
Height	34
Seat Width	84
Seat Depth	20
Seat Height	18
Sleep Surface Width	84
Sleep Surface Depth	27
Sleep Surface Height	21
Arm Height	26
Cubic Feet	61
Ship Weight	233

OPTIONS –

Solid Surface arm cap, *each*	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, *each*	+ 200
Power/USB A+C	+ 595
Moisture Barrier	+375

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform	1.5
COM Yard Arm	1.2
COM Yard Sleep Seat	2.6
COM Yard Sleep Back	2.5
COM Yard Outside Back	2.6
COM Yard Overall	10.4

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDS96–A84TR–T	7312	7847	8384	8917	9454	9985	10530	11061
PDS96–A84TR–S	7790	8324	8862	9401	9932	10465	11006	11539

Podium
Sleep Sofa

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

PDS96–A84TL

DESCRIPTION –

96" Sleep Sofa
Single arm
84" seat
6" table (left facing)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 96
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 84
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Sleep Surface Width 84
Sleep Surface Depth 27
Sleep Surface Height 21
Arm Height 26
Cubic Feet 61
Ship Weight 233

OPTIONS –

Solid Surface arm cap, *each*	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, *each*	+ 200
Power/USB A+C	+ 595
Moisture Barrier	+375

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1.5
COM Yard Arm 1.2
COM Yard Sleep Seat 2.6
COM Yard Sleep Back 2.5
COM Yard Outside Back 2.6
COM Yard Overall 10.4

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDS96–A84TL–T	7312	7847	8384	8917	9454	9985	10530	11061
PDS96–A84TL–S	7790	8324	8862	9401	9932	10465	11006	11539

PDS96–A78TR

DESCRIPTION –

96" Sleep Sofa
Single arm
78" seat
12" table (right facing)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 96
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 78
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Sleep Surface Width 78
Sleep Surface Depth 27
Sleep Surface Height 21
Arm Height 26
Cubic Feet 61
Ship Weight 231

OPTIONS –

Solid Surface arm cap, *each*	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, *each*	+ 200
Power/USB A+C	+ 595
Moisture Barrier	+375

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1.5
COM Yard Arm 1.2
COM Yard Sleep Seat 2.45
COM Yard Sleep Back 2.3
COM Yard Outside Back 2.45
COM Yard Overall 9.9

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDS96–A78TR–T	7106	7616	8125	8636	9146	9653	10165	10675
PDS96–A78TR–S	8231	8741	9251	9759	10270	10781	11290	11800

Podium
Sleep Sofa

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

PDS96–A78TL

DESCRIPTION –

96" Sleep Sofa
Single arm
78" seat
12" table (left facing)



DIMENSIONS –

Width	96
Depth	32
Height	34
Seat Width	78
Seat Depth	20
Seat Height	18
Sleep Surface Width	78
Sleep Surface Depth	27
Sleep Surface Height	21
Arm Height	26
Cubic Feet	61
Ship Weight	231

OPTIONS –

Solid Surface arm cap, *each*	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, *each*	+ 200
Power/USB A+C	+ 595
Moisture Barrier	+375

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1.5
COM Yard Arm 1.2
COM Yard Sleep Seat 2.45
COM Yard Sleep Back 2.3
COM Yard Outside Back 2.45
COM Yard Overall 9.9

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDS96–A78TL–T	7106	7616	8125	8636	9146	9653	10165	10675
PDS96–A78TL–S	8231	8741	9251	9759	10270	10781	11290	11800

PDS96–A72TR

DESCRIPTION –

96" Sleep Sofa
Single arm
72" seat
18" table (right facing)



DIMENSIONS –

Width	96
Depth	32
Height	34
Seat Width	72
Seat Depth	20
Seat Height	18
Sleep Surface Width	72
Sleep Surface Depth	27
Sleep Surface Height	21
Arm Height	26
Cubic Feet	61
Ship Weight	230

OPTIONS –

Solid Surface arm cap, *each*	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, *each*	+ 200
Power/USB A+C	+ 595
Moisture Barrier	+375

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1.5
COM Yard Arm 1.2
COM Yard Sleep Seat 2.25
COM Yard Sleep Back 2.15
COM Yard Outside Back 2.25
COM Yard Overall 9.35

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDS96–A72TR–T	6873	7354	7836	8317	8799	9280	9762	10243
PDS96–A72TR–S	8562	9043	9525	10006	10488	10970	11452	11933

Podium
Sleep Sofa

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

PDS96–A72TL

DESCRIPTION –

96" Sleep Sofa
Single arm
72" seat
18" table (left facing)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 96
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 72
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Sleep Surface Width 72
Sleep Surface Depth 27
Sleep Surface Height 21
Arm Height 26
Cubic Feet 61
Ship Weight 230

OPTIONS –

Solid Surface arm cap, *each*	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, *each*	+ 200
Power/USB A+C	+ 595
Moisture Barrier	+375

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1.5
COM Yard Arm 1.2
COM Yard Sleep Seat 2.25
COM Yard Sleep Back 2.15
COM Yard Outside Back 2.25
COM Yard Overall 9.35

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDS96–A72TL–T	6873	7354	7836	8317	8799	9280	9762	10243
PDS96–A72TL–S	8562	9043	9525	10006	10488	10970	11452	11933

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



CRS176F

WOOD LEG
FINISH –

ARM CAP
FINISH –

	Corian® Solid Surface	Wood	Polyurethane
Aria	Bisque	Aria	Black
Candlelight	City Roast	Candlelight	Gray
Chestnut	Cameo White	Chestnut	Taupe
Chocolate	Dove	Chocolate	
Dolce Vita	Glacier White	Dolce Vita	
Grenada	Linen	Grenada	
Hard Rock Maple	Pearl Gray	Hard Rock Maple	
Havana	Silver Gray	Havana	
Palomino		Palomino	
Pebble		Pebble	
Sand		Sand	
White Chocolate		White Chocolate	

Carson

Sleeper Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CRS176F

DESCRIPTION –

Sleeper



DIMENSIONS –

Width 83
Depth 26.5–44.5
Height 33
Seat Width 76
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18.5
Sleep Surface Width 35
Sleep Surface Length 76
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Seat / Back 10
COM Yard Arms 3.5
Cubic Feet 45
Ship Weight 250

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+375
4 locking casters	+0
Metal legs	+295
Wood arm caps	+180
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+475

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRS176F	7468	8163	8858	9553	10249	10944	11639	12334

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



STS176

METAL LEG FINISH –	ARM CAP FINISH –
	Corian® Solid Surface
Gunmetal	Bisque
Metallic Beige	City Roast
Smooth Black	Cameo White
Smooth Silver	Dove
Textured Black	Glacier White
Textured Nickel	Linen
	Pearl Gray
	Silver Gray

Strada

Sleeper Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

STS176

DESCRIPTION –

Sleeper



DIMENSIONS –

Width 80
Depth 32
Height 31.5
Seat Width 76
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Sleep Surface Width 27
Sleep Surface Length 76
Arm Height 24
COM Yard Seat 5.5
COM Yard Arms 2.5
COM Yard Back Cushion 3
COM Yard Back Panel 3
COM Yard Overall 11
Cubic Feet 48
Ship Weight 190

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+375
4 locking casters	+295
Upholstered arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+225
Power/USB A+C left facing	+395
Power/USB A+C right facing	+395
Power/USB A+C right & left	+790



MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
STS176	6487	7053	7620	8186	8753	9319	9886	10452

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



ROS177F

METAL LEG FINISH –	ARM CAP FINISHES –
	Corian® Solid Surface
Gunmetal	Bisque
Metallic Beige	City Roast
Smooth Black	Cameo White
Smooth Silver	Dove
Textured Black	Glacier White
Textured Nickel	Linen
	Pearl Gray
	Silver Gray

Rochester
Sleep Sofa

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ROS177F

DESCRIPTION –

Sleep Sofa



DIMENSIONS –

Width 82
Depth 35
Height 34.5
Seat Width 77
Seat Depth 21.5
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 24.75
COM Yard Overall 10
COM Yard Seat 2.75
COM Yard Back 2.75
COM Yard Arm Surround 5
Cubic Feet 62

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	375
Front locking, rear-swivel dual-wheel casters	295
Solid Surface surround arm caps	695
Power/USB A+C	+ 595



MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ROS177F	7195	7738	8282	8826	9370	9914	10458	11001

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



APS–18X18

Pillows

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

APS-18X18

DESCRIPTION –

18"x18" Square Pillow



DIMENSIONS –

Width	18
Depth	6
Height	18
Ship Weight	2
Cubic Feet	1.25
COM Yard	1

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+95

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
APS-18X18	297	324	353	381	410	438	467	494

APS-20X20

DESCRIPTION –

20"x20" Square Pillow



DIMENSIONS –

Width	20
Depth	6
Height	20
Ship Weight	2.5
Cubic Feet	1.5
COM Yard	1

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+95

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
APS-20X20	325	369	411	453	495	539	581	623

APS-24X24

DESCRIPTION –

24"x24" Square Pillow



DIMENSIONS –

Width	24
Depth	6
Height	24
Ship Weight	3
Cubic Feet	2
COM Yard	1

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+95

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
APS-24X24	336	379	421	464	506	549	591	633

Pillows

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

APR–20X12

DESCRIPTION –

20" x 12" Rectangular Pillow



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 6
Height 12
Ship Weight 2
Cubic Feet 1
COM Yard 1

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +95

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
APR–20X12	276	304	333	361	389	417	446	474

APR–24X12

DESCRIPTION –

24"x12" Rectangular Pillow



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 6
Height 12
Ship Weight 2
Cubic Feet 1
COM Yard 1

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +95

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
APR–24X12	281	309	338	366	394	422	451	479

APL–20X8

DESCRIPTION –

20"x8" Lumbar Pillow



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 6
Height 8
Ship Weight 1
Cubic Feet 1
COM Yard 1

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +95

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
APL–20X8	250	278	307	335	364	391	420	448

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



SVCSER–C–L

LAMINATE FINISH –	PULL FINISH –
Aria	Black
Candlelight	Nickel
Chestnut	
Chocolate	
Dolce Vita	
Grenada	
Hard Rock Maple	
Havana	
Palomino	
Pebble	
Sand	
White Chocolate	

ventura

SVCSER–A–L

DESCRIPTION –

Small Exam Room A

Left facing (sink)

DIMENSIONS –

Width 46

Depth 20

Height 30

Cubic Feet 18



MODEL NO.		PRICE
SVCSER–A–L Small Exam Room A, left	USD $	6791

Included Features/Options: plumbing access panel

A single–lever faucet and drain are included.
Contact customer service for alternate options.

SVCSER–A–R

DESCRIPTION –

Small Exam Room A

Right facing (sink)

DIMENSIONS –

Width 46

Depth 20

Height 30

Cubic Feet 18



MODEL NO.		PRICE
SVCSER–A–R Small Exam Room A, right	USD $	6791

Included Features/Options: plumbing access panel

A single–lever faucet and drain are included.
Contact customer service for alternate options.

ventura

SVCSER–B–L

DESCRIPTION –

Small Exam Room B

Left facing (sink)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 49

Depth 20

Height 81

Cubic Feet 24

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SVCSER–B–L	Small Exam Room B, left	USD $	10095

Included Features/Options: plumbing access panel, glove box with solid surface faceplate

A single–lever faucet and drain are included.
Contact customer service for alternate options.

SVCSER–B–R

DESCRIPTION –

Small Exam Room B

Right facing (sink)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 49

Depth 20

Height 81

Cubic Feet 24

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SVCSER–B–R	Small Exam Room B, right	USD $	10095

Included Features/Options: plumbing access panel, glove box with solid surface faceplate

A single–lever faucet and drain are included.
Contact customer service for alternate options.

SVCSER–C–L

DESCRIPTION –

Small Exam Room C

Left facing (sink)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 48.5

Depth 20

Height 81

Cubic Feet 30

MODEL NO.		PRICE
SVCSER–C–L Small Exam Room C, left	USD $	10368

Included Features/Options: plumbing access panel, glove box with solid surface faceplate, side splash

A single–lever faucet and drain are included.
Contact customer service for alternate options.

SVCSER–C–R

DESCRIPTION –

Small Exam Room C

Right facing (sink)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 48.5

Depth 20

Height 81

Cubic Feet 30

MODEL NO.		PRICE
SVCSER–C–R Small Exam Room C, right	USD $	10368

Included Features/Options: plumbing access panel, glove box with solid surface faceplate, side splash

A single–lever faucet and drain are included.
Contact customer service for alternate options.

ventura

SVCMER-L

DESCRIPTION –

Medium Exam Room

Left facing (sink)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 66.5

Depth 20

Height 81

Cubic Feet 41

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SVCMER-L	Medium Exam Room, left	USD $	16333

Included Features/Options: plumbing access panel, glove box with solid surface faceplate, integrated trash pull out, side splash

A single-lever faucet and drain are included.
Contact customer service for alternate options.

SVCMER-R

DESCRIPTION –

Medium Exam Room

Right facing (sink)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 66.5

Depth 20

Height 81

Cubic Feet 41

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SVCMER-R	Medium Exam Room, right	USD $	16333

Included Features/Options: plumbing access panel, glove box with solid surface faceplate, integrated trash pull out, side splash

A single-lever faucet and drain are included.
Contact customer service for alternate options.

SVCLER–L

DESCRIPTION –

Large Exam Room

Left facing (sink)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 73

Depth 20

Height 81

Cubic Feet 46

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SVCLER–L	Large Exam Room, left	USD $	16675

Included Features/Options: plumbing access panel, glove box with solid surface faceplate

A single–lever faucet and drain are included.
Contact customer service for alternate options.

SVCLER–R

DESCRIPTION –

Large Exam Room

Right facing (sink)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 73

Depth 20

Height 81

Cubic Feet 46

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SVCLER–R	Large Exam Room, right	USD $	16675

Included Features/Options: plumbing access panel, glove box with solid surface faceplate

A single–lever faucet and drain are included.
Contact customer service for alternate options.

SVCPR–L

DESCRIPTION –

Procedure Room

Left facing (sink)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 91

Depth 20

Height 81

Cubic Feet 57

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SVCPR–L	Procedure Room, left	USD $	19194

Included Features/Options: plumbing access panel, glove box with solid surface faceplate

A single–lever faucet and drain are included.
Contact customer service for alternate options.

SVCPR–R

DESCRIPTION –

Procedure Room

Right facing (sink)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 91

Depth 20

Height 81

Cubic Feet 57

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SVCPR–R	Procedure Room, right	USD $	19194

Included Features/Options: plumbing access panel, glove box with solid surface faceplate

A single–lever faucet and drain are included.
Contact customer service for alternate options.

SVCDD–L

DESCRIPTION –

Doctor's Dictation

Left facing

DIMENSIONS –

Width 91

Depth 20

Height 75

Cubic Feet 32



MODEL NO.			PRICE
SVCDD–L	Doctor's Dictation, left	USD $	13560

Included Features/Options: glove box with solid surface faceplate

SVCDD–R

DESCRIPTION –

Doctor's Dictation

Right facing

DIMENSIONS –

Width 91

Depth 20

Height 75

Cubic Feet 32



MODEL NO.			PRICE
SVCDD–R	Doctor's Dictation, right	USD $	13560

Included Features/Options: glove box with solid surface faceplate

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



SCC100–24

CASE FINISH –	TOP STYLE –		FACE STYLE –	PULL STYLE –
Laminate	**Thermofoil**	**Corian® Solid Surface**	**Thermofoil**	
Aria	Snow	Bisque	Snow	Rounded Black
Candlelight	Rain	City Roast	Rain	Rounded Brushed Nickel
Chestnut	Aria	Cameo White	Aria	
Chocolate	Candlelight	Dove	Candlelight	
Dolce Vita	Chestnut	Glacier White	Chestnut	
Grenada	Chocolate	Linen	Chocolate	
Hard Rock Maple	Dolce Vita	Pearl Gray	Dolce Vita	
Havana	Grenada	Silver Gray	Grenada	
Palomino	Hard Rock Maple		Hard Rock Maple	
Pebble	Havana		Havana	
Sand	Palomino		Palomino	
White Chocolate	Pebble		Pebble	
	Sand		Sand	
	White Chocolate		White Chocolate	

Camber
Casegoods Collection

Camber

BEDSIDE TABLE OPTIONS –


Concealed self–locking caster system


Plastic drawer liner


Top drawer lock


Gallery rails (set of 3)


Various caster options


Corian® Solid Surface top

PULL STYLE OPTIONS –


Rounded black


Rounded brushed nickel

Camber
Casegoods

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SCC100–24

DESCRIPTION –

24" Bedside Table, open



DIMENSIONS –

Width 19	
Depth 18.5	
Height 24	
Cubic Feet 7	
Ship Weight 50	

OPTIONS –

Thermofoil top with spill edge	+ 98
Corian Solid Surface top	+995
Concealed self-locking caster system	+495
Exposed casters (4) front locking	+270
Plastic drawer liner (per drawer)	+95
Top drawer lock	+55
Gallery rails (set of 3)	+298

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SCC100–24	24" Bedside Table, open	USD $	1008

SCC100–30

DESCRIPTION –

30" Bedside Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 19	
Depth 18.5	
Height 30	
Cubic Feet 7	
Ship Weight 60	

OPTIONS –

Thermofoil top with spill edge	+ 98
Corian Solid Surface top	+995
Concealed self-locking caster system	+495
Exposed casters (4) front locking	+270
Plastic drawer liner (per drawer)	+95
Top drawer lock	+55
Gallery rails (set of 3)	+298

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SCC100–30	30" Bedside Table, open	USD $	1044

Camber
Casegoods

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SCC110–L/SCC110–R

DESCRIPTION –

Bedside Table, left–hinged

Bedside Table, right–hinged



DIMENSIONS –

Width 19
Depth 18.5
Height 30
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 68

OPTIONS –

Thermofoil top with spill edge	+98
Corian Solid Surface top	+995
Concealed self–locking caster system	+495
Exposed casters (4) front locking	+270
Plastic drawer liner (per drawer)	+95
Top drawer lock	+55
Gallery rails (set of 3)	+298

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SCC110–L	Bedside Table, door/drawer, left–hinged	USD $	1185
SCC110–R	Bedside Table, door/drawer, right–hinged	USD $	1185

SCC120

DESCRIPTION –

Bedside Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 19
Depth 18.5
Height 30
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 80

OPTIONS –

Thermofoil top with spill edge	+98
Corian Solid Surface top	+995
Concealed self–locking caster system	+495
Exposed casters (4) front locking	+270
Plastic drawer liner (per drawer)	+95
Top drawer lock	+55
Gallery rails (set of 3)	+298

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SCC120	Bedside Table, 3–drawers	USD $	1370

Camber
Casegoods

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SCC200

DESCRIPTION –

3-drawer Dresser



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31
Depth 18.5
Height 30
Cubic Feet 11
Ship Weight 143

OPTIONS –

Thermofoil top with spill edge	+98
Top drawer lock	+55

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SCC200	3-drawer Dresser	USD $	1620

SCC210

DESCRIPTION –

4-drawer Dresser



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31
Depth 18.5
Height 38
Cubic Feet 14
Ship Weight 110

OPTIONS –

Thermofoil top with spill edge	+98
Top drawer lock	+55

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SCC210	4-drawer Dresser	USD $	1951

SCC330-L/SCC330-R

DESCRIPTION –

Single Wardrobe, left-hinged

Single Wardrobe, right-hinged



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23
Depth 24
Height 68
Cubic Feet 22
Ship Weight 155

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SCC330-L	Single Wardrobe, left-hinged	USD $	2825
SCC330-R	Single Wardrobe, right-hinged	USD $	2825

Camber
Casegoods

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SCC335-L/SCC335-R

DESCRIPTION –

Single Wardrobe, with drawer, left-hinged

Single Wardrobe, with drawer, right-hinged



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23

Depth 24

Height 68

Cubic Feet 22

Ship Weight 162

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SCC335-L	Single Wardrobe, with drawer, left-hinged	USD $	2991
SCC335-R	Single Wardrobe, with drawer, right-hinged	USD $	2991

SCC300

DESCRIPTION –

Double Wardrobe



DIMENSIONS –

Width 35

Depth 24

Height 68

Cubic Feet 35

Ship Weight 210

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SCC300	Double Wardrobe	USD $	3389

SCC310

DESCRIPTION –

Double Wardrobe, with drawer



DIMENSIONS –

Width 35

Depth 24

Height 68

Cubic Feet 35

Ship Weight 225

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SCC310	Double Wardrobe, with drawer	USD $	3819

Camber
Casegoods

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SCC400

DESCRIPTION –

Mirror



Width 32

Height 24

Cubic Feet 0.75

Ship Weight 16

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SCC400	Mirror	USD $	958

SCC500–42

DESCRIPTION –

42" Writing Desk



Width 41

Depth 18

Height 30

Cubic Feet 14

Ship Weight 70

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SCC500–42	42" Writing Desk	USD $	1860

Camber

Camber
Casegoods

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SCC600–SHB

DESCRIPTION –

Single Headboad



DIMENSIONS –

Width 39

Depth 3/4"

Height 22

Cubic Feet 0.5

Ship Weight 17

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SCC600–SHB	Single Headboard	USD $	711

SCC600–SFB

DESCRIPTION –

Single Footboard



DIMENSIONS –

Width 39

Depth 3/4"

Height 16

Cubic Feet 0.5

Ship Weight 12

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SCC600–SFB	Single Footboard	USD $	711

Camber
Casegoods

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SCC600–DHB

DESCRIPTION –

Double Headboad



DIMENSIONS –

Width 54

Depth 3/4"

Height 22"

Cubic Feet 0.5

Ship Weight 23

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SCC600–DHB	Double Headboard	USD $	886

SCC600–DFB

DESCRIPTION –

Double Footboard



DIMENSIONS –

Width 54

Depth 3/4"

Height 16

Cubic Feet 0.5

Ship Weight 17

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SCC600–DFB	Double Footboard	USD $	886

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



SK100–24

FINISH MODEL NO. –	TOP STYLE –	FACE STYLE –	KICK STYLE –	TOP STYLE –
	Standard			**Standard**
Aria	Belmont	Ainslie	Birmingham	Brushed Stainless
Candlelight	Richmond	Champlain	Montgomery	Euro Pull
Chestnut	Santa Fe	Elgin	Providence	**Premium**
Chocolate	**Premium**	Montrose	Solid Kick	Contemporary Pull
Dolce Vita	Solid Surface			Transitional Pull
Grenada	Spill Top			
Hard Rock Maple				
Havana				
Palomino				
Pebble				
Sand				
White Chocolate				

Kindred

STANDARD TOP STYLES –

PREMIUM TOP STYLES –



Belmont | Santa Fe | Richmond | Spill Top | Solid Surface

FACE STYLES –



Elgin | Ainslie | Champlain | Montrose

STANDARD KICK STYLES –



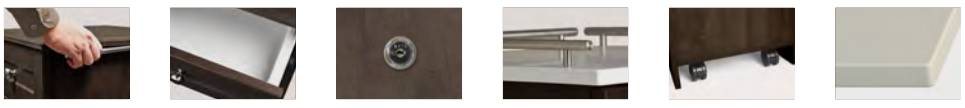
Montgomery | Birmingham | Providence | Solid Kick

STANDARD PULL OPTIONS –

PREMIUM PULL OPTIONS –

Curved Pull Brushed Stainless | Euro Pull Brushed Stainless | Transitional Pull Chrome | Contemporary Pull Brushed Stainless

BEDSIDE TABLE OPTIONS –



Concealed self-locking caster system | Plastic drawer liner | Top drawer lock | Gallery rails (set of 3) | Various caster options | Corian® Solid Surface top

Kindred
Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SK100–24

DESCRIPTION –

Bedside Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width	20
Depth	19
Height	24
Cubic Feet	10
Ship Weight	60

OPTIONS –

Thermofoil top with spill edge	+98
Corian® Solid Surface top	+995
Transitional pull	+18
Contemporary pull	+35
Concealed self-locking caster system	+495
Concealed non-locking casters (4)	+80
Concealed non-locking casters (rear)	+40
Exposed casters (4) front locking	+270
Plastic drawer liner (per drawer)	+95
Top drawer lock	+55
Gallery rails (set of 3)	+298

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SK100–24	24" overall height, 1 drawer	USD $	1008

SK100–30

DESCRIPTION –

Bedside Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width	20
Depth	19
Height	30
Cubic Feet	10
Ship Weight	76

OPTIONS –

Thermofoil top with spill edge	+98
Corian® Solid Surface top	+995
Transitional pull	+18
Contemporary pull	+35
Concealed self-locking caster system	+495
Concealed non-locking casters (4)	+80
Concealed non-locking casters (rear)	+40
Exposed casters (4) front locking	+270
Plastic drawer liner (per drawer)	+95
Top drawer lock	+55
Gallery rails (set of 3)	+298

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SK100–30	30" overall height, 1 drawer, 2 open fixed shelves	USD $	1043

Kindred

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SK110–L / SK110–R

DESCRIPTION –

Bedside Table, left–hinged

Bedside Table, right–hinged



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 19
Height 29.5
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 83

OPTIONS –

Thermofoil top with spill edge	+98
Corian® Solid Surface top	+995
Transitional pull (per drawer/door)	+18
Contemporary pull (per drawer/door)	+35
Concealed self–locking caster system	+495
Concealed non–locking casters (4)	+80
Concealed non–locking casters (rear)	+40
Exposed casters (4) front locking	+270
Plastic drawer liner (per drawer)	+95
Top drawer lock	+55
Gallery rails (set of 3)	+298

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SK110–L	1 door left–hinged, 1 drawer	USD $	1186
SK110–R	1 door right–hinged, 1 drawer (shown)	USD $	1186

Kindred
Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SK120

DESCRIPTION –

3-drawer Bedside Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20	
Depth 19	
Height 29.5	
Cubic Feet 10	
Ship Weight 95	

OPTIONS –

Thermofoil top with spill edge	+98
Corian® Solid Surface top	+995
Transitional pull (per drawer)	+18
Contemporary pull (per drawer)	+35
Concealed self-locking caster system	+495
Concealed non-locking casters (4)	+80
Concealed non-locking casters (rear)	+40
Exposed casters (4) front locking	+270
Plastic drawer liner (per drawer)	+95
Top drawer lock	+55
Gallery rails (set of 3)	+298

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SK120	3-drawers	USD $	1370

SK200

DESCRIPTION –

3-drawer Dresser



DIMENSIONS –

Width 32	
Depth 19	
Height 29.5	
Cubic Feet 15	
Ship Weight 143	

OPTIONS –

Thermofoil top with spill edge	+98
Transitional pull (per drawer)	+18
Contemporary pull (per drawer)	+35
Top drawer lock	+55

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SK200	3-drawers	USD $	1620

Kindred
Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SK210

DESCRIPTION –

4-drawer Dresser



DIMENSIONS –

Width 32
Depth 19
Height 37.75
Cubic Feet 19

OPTIONS –

Thermofoil top with spill edge	+98
Transitional pull (per drawer)	+18
Contemporary pull (per drawer)	+35
Top drawer lock	+55

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SK210	4-drawers	USD $	1951

SK330-L / SK330-R

DESCRIPTION –

Single Wardrobe, left-hinged

Single Wardrobe, right-hinged



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 67.25
Cubic Feet 20
Ship Weight 158

OPTIONS –

Transitional pull (per door)	+18
Contemporary pull (per door)	+35

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SK330-L	1 door left-hinged, interior shelf with rail (shown)	USD $	2825
SK330-R	1 door right-hinged, interior shelf with rail	USD $	2825

Kindred
Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SK335–L / SK335–R

DESCRIPTION –

Wardrobe with Drawer, left-hinged

Wardrobe with Drawer, right-hinged



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Depth 24

Height 67.25

Cubic Feet 20

Ship Weight 167

OPTIONS –

Transitional pull (per door/drawer)	+18
Contemporary pull (per door/drawer)	+35

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SK335–L	1 door left-hinged, 1 drawer, interior shelf with rail (shown)	USD $	2991
SK335–R	1 door right-hinged, 1 drawer, interior shelf with rail	USD $	2991

SK300

DESCRIPTION –

Wardrobe

36" wide



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Depth 24

Height 67.25

Cubic Feet 42

Ship Weight 257

OPTIONS –

Transitional pull (per door)	+18
Contemporary pull (per door)	+35

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SK300	2 doors, no drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail	USD $	3390

SK310

DESCRIPTION –

Wardrobe with Drawer

36" wide



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Depth 24

Height 67.25

Cubic Feet 42

Ship Weight 272

OPTIONS –

Transitional pull (per door/drawer)	+18
Contemporary pull (per door/drawer)	+35

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SK310	2 doors, drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail	USD $	3819

Kindred
Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SK400

DESCRIPTION –

Wall-mounted Mirror



DIMENSIONS –

Width 32
Depth 0.75
Height 24

OPTIONS –

Cubic Feet 0.75
Ship Weight 16

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SK400	Matches Kindred Series Cabinets	USD $	1006

SK500–36 / SK500–42 / SK500–48

DESCRIPTION –

36″ Writing Desk
42″ Writing Desk
48″ Writing Desk



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36 / 42 / 48
Depth 19
Height 29.5
Cubic Feet 14 / 16 / 18
Ship Weight 85

OPTIONS –

Thermofoil top with spill edge	+98
Corian® Solid Surface top	+995
Transitional pull	+18
Contemporary pull	+35

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SK500–36	36″ Writing Desk with center pencil drawer (shown)	USD $	1701
SK500–42	42″ Writing Desk with center pencil drawer	USD $	1860
SK500–48	48″ Writing Desk with center pencil drawer	USD $	1981

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SK600E–SHB / SK600E–SFB / SK600E–DHB / SK600E–DFB

DESCRIPTION –

Elgin Head Boards

Elgin Foot Boards



MODEL NO.			PRICE
SK600E–SHB	39″ x 22″ Elgin single headboard (shown)	USD $	747
SK600E–SFB	39″ x 16″ Elgin single footboard	USD $	747
SK600E–DHB	54″ x 22″ Elgin double headboard	USD $	930
SK600E–DFB	54″ x 16″ Elgin double footboard	USD $	930

Headboards come with universal mounting cleats for mounting to the wall or to a residential–style bed frame.

For mounting holes and cut–outs for bed controls, please provide a template from bed manufacturer. In this case, the following charges will apply: $62.00/head or foot board, plus a one–time programming charge of $150.00

SK600A–DHB / SK600A–DFB / SK600A–DHB / SK600A–DFB

DESCRIPTION –

Ainslie Head Boards

Ainslie Foot Boards



MODEL NO.			PRICE
SK600A–SHB	39″ x 22″ Ainslie single headboard	USD $	747
SK600A–SFB	39″ x 16″ Ainslie single footboard	USD $	747
SK600A–DHB	54″ x 22″ Ainslie double headboard	USD $	930
SK600A–DFB	54″ x 16″ Ainslie double footboard	USD $	930

Headboards come with universal mounting cleats for mounting to the wall or to a residential–style bed frame.

For mounting holes and cut–outs for bed controls, please provide a template from bed manufacturer. In this case, the following charges will apply: $62.00/head or foot board, plus a one–time programming charge of $150.00

Gibraltar



SG110

FINISH CODE –	FACE STYLE –
Aria	Thermofoil
Candlelight	Laminate
Chestnut	
Chocolate	
Dolce Vita	
Grenada	
Hard Rock Maple	
Havana	
Palomino	
Pebble	
Sand	
White Chocolate	

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SG110–L / SG110–R

DESCRIPTION –

Bedside Table, left-hinged

Bedside Table, right-hinged



DIMENSIONS –

Width 21.5
Depth 20
Height 30
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 86

OPTIONS –

Thermofoil top with spill edge	+125
Corian® Solid Surface top	+995
Laminate upper shelf	+120
Thermofoil upper shelf	+195
Corian® Solid Surface upper shelf	+595
Gallery rails (set of 3)	+298
Plastic drawer liner (per drawer)	+95
Top drawer lock	+55
Casters – rear leg only	+58
Exposed casters (4) front locking	+85

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SG110–L	Laminate finish with curved pull (shown)	USD $	1454
SG110–R	Laminate finish with curved pull	USD $	1454

BEDSIDE TABLE OPTIONS –



Thermofoil top with spill edge



Corian® Solid Surface top



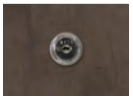
Upper Shelf



Gallery rails (set of 3)



Plastic drawer liner



Top drawer lock



Casters – rear leg only



Casters – all 4 legs

gibraltar

Gibraltar
Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SG120

DESCRIPTION –

3-drawer Bedside Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 21.5
Depth 20
Height 30
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 106

OPTIONS –

Thermofoil top with spill edge	+125
Corian® Solid Surface top	+995
Laminate upper shelf	+120
Thermofoil upper shelf	+195
Corian® Solid Surface upper shelf	+595
Gallery rails (set of 3)	+298
Plastic drawer liner (per drawer)	+95
Top drawer lock	+55
Casters – rear leg only	+58
Exposed casters (4) front locking	+85

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SG120	Laminate finish with curved pull	USD $	1637

BEDSIDE TABLE OPTIONS –


Thermofoil top with spill edge


Corian® Solid Surface top


Upper Shelf


Gallery rails (set of 3)


Plastic drawer liner


Top drawer lock


Casters – rear leg only


Casters – all 4 legs

Gibraltar
Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SG100

DESCRIPTION –

1-Drawer Bedside Table

With 2 open shelves



DIMENSIONS –

Width 21.5
Depth 20
Height 30
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 60

OPTIONS –

Thermofoil top with spill edge	+125
Corian® Solid Surface top	+995
Laminate upper shelf	+120
Thermofoil upper shelf	+195
Corian® Solid Surface upper shelf	+595
Gallery rails (set of 3)	+298
Plastic drawer liner (per drawer)	+95
Top drawer lock	+55
Casters – rear leg only	+58
Exposed casters (4) front locking	+85

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SG100	Laminate finish with curved pull	USD $	1313

BEDSIDE TABLE OPTIONS –



Thermofoil top with spill edge



Corian® Solid Surface top



Upper Shelf



Gallery rails (set of 3)



Plastic drawer liner



Top drawer lock



Casters – rear leg only



Casters – all 4 legs

Gibraltar
Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SG130

DESCRIPTION –

Bedside Table

With 3 open fixed shelves



DIMENSIONS –

Width 21.5
Depth 20
Height 30
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 56

OPTIONS –

Thermofoil top with spill edge	+125
Corian® Solid Surface top	+995
Laminate upper shelf	+120
Thermofoil upper shelf	+195
Corian® Solid Surface upper shelf	+595
Gallery rails (set of 3)	+298
Casters – rear leg only	+58
Exposed casters (4) front locking	+85

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SG130	Laminate finish	USD $	1175

BEDSIDE TABLE OPTIONS –


Thermofoil top with spill edge


Corian® Solid Surface top


Upper Shelf


Gallery rails (set of 3)


Plastic drawer liner


Top drawer lock


Casters – rear leg only


Casters – all 4 legs

Gibraltar
Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SG200

DESCRIPTION –

3-Drawer Dresser



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34
Depth 20
Height 32
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 134

OPTIONS –

Top drawer lock +55

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SG200	Laminate finish with curved pull	USD $	2107

SG210

DESCRIPTION –

4-Drawer Dresser



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34
Depth 20
Height 41
Cubic Feet 20
Ship Weight 168

OPTIONS –

Top drawer lock +55

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SG210	Laminate finish with curved pull	USD $	2511

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SG330–L / SG330–R

DESCRIPTION –

Single Wardrobe, left-hinged

Single Wardrobe, right-hinged



DIMENSIONS –

Width 25.25

Depth 22.375

Height 68.5

Cubic Feet 20

Ship Weight 156

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SG330–L	Single door, interior shelf with hanger rail Laminate finish with curved pull (shown)	USD $	2922
SG330–R	Single door, interior shelf with hanger rail Laminate finish with curved pull	USD $	2922

SG335–L / SG335–R

DESCRIPTION –

Single Wardrobe with drawer, left-hinged

Single Wardrobe with drawer, right-hinged



DIMENSIONS –

Width 25.25

Depth 22.375

Height 68.5

Cubic Feet 20

Ship Weight 165

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SG335–L	Single door, 1 drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail Laminate finish with curved pull (shown)	USD $	3109
SG335–R	Single door, 1 drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail Laminate finish with curved pull	USD $	3109

Gibraltar
Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SG300

DESCRIPTION –

Double Wardrobe



DIMENSIONS –

Width 38

Depth 22.375

Height 68.5

Cubic Feet 42

Ship Weight 239

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SG300	2 doors, no drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail Laminate finish with curved pull	USD $	3573

SG310

DESCRIPTION –

Double Wardrobe, drawer



DIMENSIONS –

Width 38

Depth 22.375

Height 68.5

Cubic Feet 42

Ship Weight 254

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SG310	2 doors, 1 drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail Laminate finish with curved pull	USD $	4025

Gibraltar
Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SPB–8036–G50

DESCRIPTION –

Platform Bed

Includes bolt-to-floor brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 38

Depth 85.25

Height 15.25

Ship Weight 255

Ship Weight w. enc. underside 267

Cubic Feet 29

OPTIONS –

Enclosed underside +398

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SPB–8036–G50	Platform Bed	USD $	3608

SPB–8054–G70

DESCRIPTION –

Double Platform Bed

Includes bolt-to-floor brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 56.25

Depth 85

Height 15.25

Ship Weight 255

Ship Weight w. enc. underside 267

Cubic Feet 29

OPTIONS –

Enclosed underside +597

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SPB–8054–G70	Double Platform Bed	USD $	5306

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



SR110–30

LAMINATE FINISH –	HANDLE FINISH –	OPTIONAL KICK STYLE –
Aria	Brushed Stainless Curved Pull	Crescent
Candlelight	Bushed Stainless Euro Pull	Traditional
Chestnut	Brushed Stainless Knob	
Chocolate	Brushed Brass Knob	
Dolce Vita		
Grenada		
Hard Rock Maple		
Havana		
Palomino		
Pebble		
Sand		
White Chocolate		

Royale
Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

Royale

SR100–24

DESCRIPTION –

Bedside Table

23.5″ height

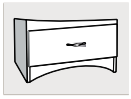


DIMENSIONS –

Width	20
Depth	20
Height	23.5
Cubic Feet	10
Ship Weight	71

OPTIONS –

Top drawer lock	+55
Plastic drawer liner (per drawer)	+95
Galley rail (set of 3)	+298
Thermofoil top with spill edge	+125
Concealed non-locking casters (4)	+80
Concealed non-locking casters (rear)	+40
Exposed casters (4) front locking	+270
Concealed self-locking casters system	+495



Crescent kick option (–CK)



Traditional kick option (–TK)

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SR100–24	23.5″ overall height, 1 drawer, open fixed shelf	USD $	938

SR100–30

DESCRIPTION –

Bedside Table

29.5″ height

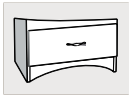


DIMENSIONS –

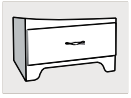
Width	20
Depth	20
Height	29.5
Cubic Feet	10
Ship Weight	71

OPTIONS –

Top drawer lock	+55
Plastic drawer liner (per drawer)	+95
Galley rail (set of 3)	+298
Thermofoil top with spill edge	+125
Concealed non-locking casters (4)	+80
Concealed non-locking casters (rear)	+40
Exposed casters (4) front locking	+270
Concealed self-locking casters system	+495



Crescent kick option (–CK)



Traditional kick option (–TK)

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SR100–30	29.5″ overall height, 1 drawer, 2 open fixed shelf	USD $	999

Royale
Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

Royale

SR110–L / SR110–R

DESCRIPTION –

Bedside Table, left–hinged

Bedside Table, right–hinged

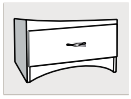


DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 20
Height 29.5
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 80

OPTIONS –

Top drawer lock	+55
Plastic drawer liner (per drawer)	+95
Galley rail (set of 3)	+298
Thermofoil top with spill edge	+125
Concealed non–locking casters (4)	+80
Concealed non–locking casters (rear)	+40
Exposed casters (4) front locking	+270
Concealed self–locking casters system	+495



Crescent kick option (–CK)



Traditional kick option (–TK)

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SR110–L	1 drawer, interior fixed shelf (shown)	USD $	1041
SR110–R	1 drawer, interior fixed shelf	USD $	1041

SR120

DESCRIPTION –

3–drawer Bedside Table

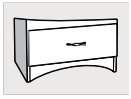


DIMENSIONS –

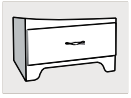
Width 20
Depth 20
Height 29.5
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 98

OPTIONS –

Top drawer lock	+55
Plastic drawer liner (per drawer)	+95
Galley rail (set of 3)	+298
Thermofoil top with spill edge	+125
Concealed non–locking casters (4)	+80
Concealed non–locking casters (rear)	+40
Exposed casters (4) front locking	+270
Concealed self–locking casters system	+495



Crescent kick option (–CK)



Traditional kick option (–TK)

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SR120	3 drawers	USD $	1203

Royale
Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SR200

DESCRIPTION –

3-drawer Dresser



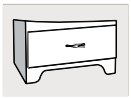
DIMENSIONS –

Width 32
Depth 20
Height 29.5
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 132

OPTIONS –

Top drawer lock +55


Crescent kick option (-CK)


Traditional kick option (-TK)

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SR200	3 drawers	USD $	1555

SR210

DESCRIPTION –

4-drawer Dresser



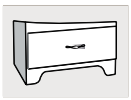
DIMENSIONS –

Width 32
Depth 20
Height 37.75
Cubic Feet 19
Ship Weight 165

OPTIONS –

Top drawer lock +55


Crescent kick option (-CK)


Traditional kick option (-TK)

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SR210	4 drawers	USD $	1903

SR330-L / SR330-R

DESCRIPTION –

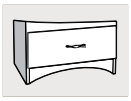
Single Wardrobe, left-hinged
Single Wardrobe, right-hinged

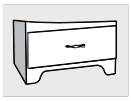


DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24.5
Height 67.25
Cubic Feet 20
Ship Weight 145

OPTIONS –


Crescent kick option (-CK)


Traditional kick option (-TK)

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SR330-L	Single door, interior shelf with hanger rail	USD $	2372
SR330-R	Single door, interior shelf with hanger rail (shown)	USD $	2372

Royale
Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SR335–L / SR335–R

DESCRIPTION –

Single Wardrobe with Drawer, left-hinged

Single Wardrobe with Drawer, right-hinged



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

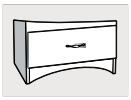
Depth 24.5

Height 67.25

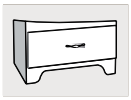
Cubic Feet 20

Ship Weight 155

OPTIONS –



Crescent kick option (–CK)



Traditional kick option (–TK)

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SR335–L	Single door, 1 drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail (shown)	USD $	2787
SR335–R	Single door, 1 drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail	USD $	2787

SR300

DESCRIPTION –

Double Wardrobe



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

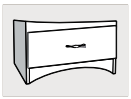
Depth 24.5

Height 67.25

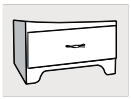
Cubic Feet 42

Ship Weight 235

OPTIONS –



Crescent kick option (–CK)



Traditional kick option (–TK)

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SR300	2 doors, no drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail	USD $	3123

SR310

DESCRIPTION –

Double Wardrobe, 1–drawer



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Depth 24.5

Height 67.25

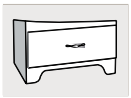
Cubic Feet 42

Ship Weight 250

OPTIONS –



Crescent kick option (–CK)



Traditional kick option (–TK)

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SR310	2 doors, 1 drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail	USD $	3376

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SR600–SHB / SR600–SFB

DESCRIPTION –

Royale Single Headboard
Royale Single Footboard



MODEL NO.			PRICE
SR600–SHB	39″ x 22″ Royale single headboard	USD $	782
SR600–SFB	39″ x 16″ Royale single footboard	USD $	782

SR600–DHB / SR600–DFB

DESCRIPTION –

Royale Double Headboard
Royale Double Footboard



MODEL NO.			PRICE
SR600–DHB	54″ x 22″ Royale double headboard	USD $	974
SR600–DFB	54″ x 16″ Royale double footboard	USD $	974

Royale
Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SPB–8036–R

DESCRIPTION –

Platform Bed



DIMENSIONS –

Width 38.25
Length 82
Height 30 (35 with casters)
Deck Height 13.5 (18.5 with casters)
Cubic Feet 60
Ship Weight 220

OPTIONS –

Locking casters	+354
2 storage drawers (specify –L or –R)	+690

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SPB–8036–R	Platform Bed	USD $	2928

SPB–8054–R

DESCRIPTION –

Double Platform Bed
With high headboard



DIMENSIONS –

Width 58.25
Length 82
Height 30.25
Cubic Feet 84
Ship Weight 290

OPTIONS –

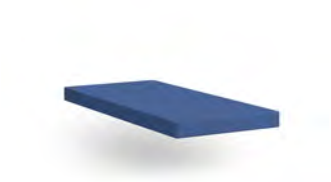
Locking casters	+354
2 storage drawers (specify –L or –R)	+690

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SPB–8054–R	Double Platform Bed, high headboard	USD $	4307

SF36805

DESCRIPTION –

Mattress



DIMENSIONS –

Width 80
Depth 36
Height 5
Cubic Feet 14
Ship Weight 18

MODEL NO.		PRICE
SF36805	USD $	1498

SF36805-PW

DESCRIPTION –

Mattress
With built-in pillow



DIMENSIONS –

Width 80
Depth 36
Height 5
Cubic Feet 14
Ship Weight 18

MODEL NO.		PRICE
SF36805-PW	USD $	1692

SF54805

DESCRIPTION –

Mattress



DIMENSIONS –

Width 80
Depth 54
Height 5
Cubic Feet 22
Ship Weight 27

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SF54805	Mattress	USD $	2246

SF54805-PW

DESCRIPTION –

Mattress

With built-in pillow



DIMENSIONS –

Width 80
Depth 54
Height 5
Cubic Feet 22
Ship Weight 27

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SF54805-PW	Mattress, built-in pillow	USD $	2540

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



ST140

THERMOFOIL
FINISH –

- Aria
- Candlelight
- Chestnut
- Chocolate
- Dolce Vita
- Grenada
- Hard Rock Maple
- Havana
- Palomino
- Pebble
- Sand
- White Chocolate

ST140

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table, H-style base

Mechanical spring mechanism



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 16
Height 29-45
Base Height 3 -1/4
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 30

OPTIONS –

Vanity tray w/mirror	+250



VANITY TRAY
WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.			PRICE
ST140	Thermofoil top, spill containment	USD $	957

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



THERMOFOIL
FINISH –

ST200

THERMOFOIL
FINISH –

- Aria
- Candlelight
- Chestnut
- Chocolate
- Dolce Vita
- Grenada
- Hard Rock Maple
- Havana
- Palomino
- Pebble
- Sand
- White Chocolate

ST200

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table, low-profile u-base

Pneumatic cylinder mechanism



DIMENSIONS –

Width	18
Depth	32
Height	28-45
Base Height	2-1/8
Cubic Feet	4
Ship Weight	40

OPTIONS –

Vanity tray with mirror	+250



VANITY TRAY
WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.			PRICE
ST200	Thermofoil top, spill containment	USD $	1469

ST200-EXT

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table, flip-up extension

Pneumatic cylinder mechanism



DIMENSIONS –

Width	18
Depth	44
Height	28-45
Base Height	2-1/8
Cubic Feet	4
Ship Weight	43.5

OPTIONS –

Vanity tray with mirror	+250



VANITY TRAY
WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.			PRICE
ST200-EXT	Thermofoil top, spill containment	USD $	1986

ST200-SO

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table, low-profile u-base

Pneumatic cylinder mechanism



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18
Depth 32
Height 28-45
Base Height 2-1/8
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 40

OPTIONS –

Vanity tray with mirror	+250



VANITY TRAY
WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.			PRICE
ST200-SO	Corian® Solid Surface top, spill groove	USD $	2340

ST200-EXT-SO

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table, flip-up extension

Pneumatic cylinder mechanism



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18
Depth 44
Height 28-45
Base Height 2-1/8
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 43.5

OPTIONS –

Vanity tray with mirror	+250



VANITY TRAY
WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.			PRICE
ST200-EXT-SO	Corian® Solid Surface top, spill groove	USD $	3105

ST200C

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table, low-profile c-base

Pneumatic cylinder mechanism



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 32.5

Height 28-45

Base Height 2.125

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight 41.5

OPTIONS –

Vanity tray with mirror +250



VANITY TRAY
WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.			PRICE
ST200C	Thermofoil top, spill containment	USD $	1696

ST200C-EXT

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table, flip-up extension

Pneumatic cylinder mechanism



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 44.5

Height 28-45

Base Height 2.125

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight 44.5

OPTIONS –

Vanity tray with mirror +250



VANITY TRAY
WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.			PRICE
ST200C-EXT	Thermofoil top, spill containment	USD $	2210

ST200C-SO

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table, low-profile c-base

Pneumatic cylinder mechanism



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 32.5
Height 28-45
Base Height 2.125
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 41.5

OPTIONS –

Vanity tray with mirror	+250



VANITY TRAY
WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.			PRICE
ST200C-SO	Corian® Solid Surface top, spill groove	USD $	2564

ST200C-EXT-SO

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table, flip-up extension

Pneumatic cylinder mechanism



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 44.5
Height 28-45
Base Height 2.125
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 44.5

OPTIONS –

Vanity tray with mirror	+250



VANITY TRAY
WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.			PRICE
ST200C-EXT-SO	Corian® Solid Surface top, spill groove	USD $	3330

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



THERMOFOIL FINISH –

ST190

THERMOFOIL FINISH –

- Aria
- Candlelight
- Chestnut
- Chocolate
- Dolce Vita
- Grenada
- Hard Rock Maple
- Havana
- Palomino
- Pebble
- Sand
- White Chocolate

ST190

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table, low-profile u-base

Pneumatic gas lift mechanism



DIMENSIONS –

Width 40
Depth 18
Height 29-45
Base Height 2-1/4
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 30

OPTIONS –

Vanity tray with mirror	+250



VANITY TRAY
WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.			PRICE
ST190	Thermofoil top	USD $	2428

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



ST180–TH

THERMOFOIL FINISH –
Aria
Candlelight
Chestnut
Chocolate
Dolce Vita
Grenada
Hard Rock Maple
Havana
Palomino
Pebble
Sand
White Chocolate

ST180-TH

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table, low-profile u-base

Pneumatic gas lift mechanism



DIMENSIONS –

Width 32
Depth 18
Height 30-45
Base Height 2-1/8
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

Vanity tray with mirror	+250



VANITY TRAY
WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.			PRICE
ST180-TH	Thermofoil top, spill containment	USD $	1725

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



ST170

THERMOFOIL
FINISH –

- Aria
- Candlelight
- Chestnut
- Chocolate
- Dolce Vita
- Grenada
- Hard Rock Maple
- Havana
- Palomino
- Pebble
- Sand
- White Chocolate

ST170

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table,

Pneumatic gas lift mechanism



DIMENSIONS –

Width 32

Depth 18

Height 29.5–44.5

Base Height 3–1/4

Cubic Feet 12

Ship Weight 80

OPTIONS –

Vanity tray with mirror +250



VANITY TRAY
WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.			PRICE
ST170	Thermofoil top, spill containment, upper only	USD $	3088

ST170H

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table, h-base

Pneumatic gas lift mechanism



DIMENSIONS –

Width 32

Depth 18

Height 29.5–44.5

Base Height 3–1/4

Cubic Feet 12

Ship Weight 80

OPTIONS –

Vanity tray with mirror +250



VANITY TRAY
WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.			PRICE
ST170H	Thermofoil top, spill containment, upper only	USD $	3088

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



VINYL COLOR –
– BLUE SKIES
– CHOCOLATE TRUFFLE
– CLASSIC BLACK
– DEEP FOREST
– FINE WINE
– LEMON MERINGUE
– SOFT LINEN
– TRUE GRAPHITE
– TWILIGHT BLUE
– WARM SAND

SE6080

SE6080

DESCRIPTION –

- Exam Table, 4-position stirrups
- Removable / replaceable top
- Paper roll holder



DIMENSIONS –

- Width 58.5
- Depth 27
- Height 32
- Cubic Feet 35
- Ship Weight 350

OPTIONS –

Electrical outlet	+285
Drawer warmer kit	+485
Pelvic tilt	+203

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SE6080	2 end drawers and 2 side drawers	USD $	8697

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



ST6085-DW

WOOD FINISH –	FRAME FINISH –
Aria	Smooth Silver
Candlelight	
Chestnut	
Chocolate	
Dolce Vita	
Grenada	
Hard Rock Maple	
Havana	
Palomino	
Pebble	
Sand	
White Chocolate	

Treatment
Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ST6085

DESCRIPTION –

Treatment Table

Quick-change paper roll holder



DIMENSIONS –

Width 72

Depth 28

Height 30

COM Yard 3.5

Ship Weight 90

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +188

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ST6085	2672	2881	3091	3301	3511	3721	3932	4140

ST6085-SH

DESCRIPTION –

Treatment Table, shelf

Quick-change paper roll holder



DIMENSIONS –

Width 72

Depth 28

Height 30

COM Yard 3.5

Ship Weight 125

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +188

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ST6085-SH	3228	3438	3649	3858	4067	4278	4489	4698

ST6085-DW

DESCRIPTION –

Treatment Table, drawer

Quick-change paper roll holder



DIMENSIONS –

Width 72

Depth 28

Height 30

COM Yard 3.5

Ship Weight 195

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +188

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ST6085-DW	3975	4183	4393	4604	4814	5023	5233	5445

Treatment
Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ST6085-ABR

DESCRIPTION –

Treatment Table
Adjustable back rest
Quick-change paper roll holder



DIMENSIONS –

Width 72
Depth 28
Height 30
COM Yard 3.5
Ship Weight 90

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +375

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ST6085-ABR	4192	4445	4698	4951	5205	5451	5704	5958

ST6085-SH-ABR

DESCRIPTION –

Treatment Table, shelf
Adjustable back rest
Quick-change paper roll holder



DIMENSIONS –

Width 72
Depth 28
Height 30
COM Yard 3.5
Ship Weight 125

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +375

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ST6085-SH-ABR	4756	5010	5262	5516	5770	6022	6276	6530

ST6085-DW-ABR

DESCRIPTION –

Treatment Table, drawer
Adjustable back rest
Quick-change paper roll holder



DIMENSIONS –

Width 72
Depth 28
Height 30
COM Yard 3.5
Ship Weight 195

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +375

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ST6085-DW-ABR	5523	5776	6031	6284	6536	6790	7043	7297

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



VINYL COLOR –
– BLUE SKIES
– CHOCOLATE TRUFFLE
– CLASSIC BLACK
– DEEP FOREST
– FINE WINE
– LEMON MERINGUE
– SOFT LINEN
– TRUE GRAPHITE
– TWILIGHT BLUE

S1200

Physician
Stools Collection

Physician Stools ship flat-packed in components. No tools required for assembly. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

S1200

DESCRIPTION –

Physician Stool



DIMENSIONS –

Width 16	
Depth 16	
Seat Height 17.5–22.5	
Seat Height Counter Height Option 24.25–34.25	
Base Diameter 23	
COM Yard 0.5	
Cubic Feet 4	
Ship Weight 15	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+35
Stationary glide	+0
Soft-wheel casters (5)	+35
Counter height	+58
Auto-lock casters	+55
Toe-cap base	+75



TOE-CAP BASE

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
S1200	626	687	746	804	867	931	996	1060

S1240

DESCRIPTION –

Physician Stool, foot ring



DIMENSIONS –

Width 16	
Depth 16	
Seat Height 17.5–22.5	
Seat Height Counter Height Option 24.25–34.25	
Base Diameter 23	
COM Yard 0.5	
Cubic Feet 4	
Ship Weight 18	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+35
Stationary glide	+0
Soft-wheel casters (5)	+35
Counter height	+58
Auto-lock casters	+55
Toe-cap base	+75



TOE-CAP BASE

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
S1240	720	780	839	901	962	1027	1091	1156

Physician
Stools Collection

Physician Stools ship flat-packed in components. No tools required for assembly. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

S1200-F

DESCRIPTION –

Physician Stool

Foot-activated, height adjustment



DIMENSIONS –

Width 16
Depth 16
Seat Height 20-25
Seat Height Counter Height Option 24-31
Base Diameter 23
COM Yard 0.75
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 22

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+35
Stationary glide	+0
Soft-wheel casters (5)	+35
Counter height	+58
Auto-lock casters	+55

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
S1200-F	1037	1106	1177	1249	1324	1400	1476	1551

S1260

DESCRIPTION –

Physician Stool

Back support



DIMENSIONS –

Width 16
Depth 16
Back Height 30-35
Back Height Counter Height Option 36.75-46.75
Seat Height 17.5-22.5
Seat Height Counter Height Option 24.25-34.25
Base Diameter 23
COM Yard 0.75
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 22

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+35
Stationary glide	+0
Soft-wheel casters (5)	+35
Counter height	+58
Auto-lock casters	+55
Toe-cap base	+75



TOE-CAP BASE

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
S1260	740	806	876	945	1016	1089	1162	1234

Physician
Stools Collection

Physician Stools ship flat-packed in components. No tools required for assembly. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

S1280

DESCRIPTION –

Physician Stool

Back support, foot ring



DIMENSIONS –

Width 16
Depth 16
Back Height 30–35
Back Height Counter Height Option 36.75–46.75
Seat Height 17.5–22.5
Seat Height Counter Height Option 24.25–34.25
Base Diameter 23
COM Yard 0.75
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 22

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+35
Stationary glide	+0
Soft-wheel casters (5)	+35
Counter height	+58
Auto-lock casters	+55
Toe-cap base	+75



TOE-CAP BASE

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
S1280	833	901	971	1040	1112	1186	1258	1332

S1260-F

DESCRIPTION –

Physician Stool, back support

Foot-activated, height adjustment



DIMENSIONS –

Width 16
Depth 16
Back Height 32.5–37.5
Back Height Counter Height Option 36.5–43.5
Seat Height 20–25
Seat Height Counter Height Option 24–31
Base Diameter 23
COM Yard 0.75
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 22

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+35
Stationary glide	+0
Soft-wheel casters (5)	+35
Counter height	+58
Auto-lock casters	+55

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
S1260-F	1130	1201	1271	1346	1422	1497	1573	1647

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.

VINYL COLOR –
– BLUE SKIES
– CHOCOLATE TRUFFLE
– CLASSIC BLACK
– DEEP FOREST
– FINE WINE
– LEMON MERINGUE
– SOFT LINEN
– TRUE GRAPHITE
– TWILIGHT BLUE



S1500

Laboratory
Stools Collection

Laboratory Stools ship flat-packed in components. No tools required for assembly. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

S1500

DESCRIPTION –

Lab Stool, upholstered



DIMENSIONS –

Overall Height 41–51	
Seat Width 18.5	
Seat Depth 17	
Seat Height 23–33	
Base Diameter 27	
Arm Height 31–44	
COM Yard 1.25	
Cubic Feet 6	
Ship Weight 34	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+35
Stationary glide	+0
Soft-wheel casters (5)	+35
Auto-lock casters	+55
Toe-cap base	+75
Arms	+120



TOE-CAP BASE

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
S1500	1031	1148	1266	1385	1508	1633	1756	1881

S1600

DESCRIPTION –

Lab Stool, polyurethane



DIMENSIONS –

Overall Height 39–49	
Seat Width 18	
Seat Depth 16.5	
Seat Height 23–33	
Base Diameter 27	
Cubic Feet 6	
Ship Weight 34	

OPTIONS –

Stationary glide	+0
Soft-wheel casters (5)	+35
Auto-lock casters	+55
Toe-cap base	+75



TOP-CAP BASE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
S1600	USD $	952

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



TET6H

METAL FINISH –	HDPE FINISH (IF APPLICABLE) –
Gunmetal	Black
Black	Blue
Silver	Brown
Bronze	Green
Titanium	Gray
	Orange

TET6H

DESCRIPTION –

6' Table, HDPE



DIMENSIONS –

Width 74
Depth 33
Height 30
Ship Weight 217
Cubic Feet 46

MODEL NO.		PRICE
TET6H	USD $	12121

TET6AH

DESCRIPTION –

6' Table, add-on, HDPE



DIMENSIONS –

Width 73
Depth 33
Height 30
Ship Weight 169
Cubic Feet 46

MODEL NO.		PRICE
TET6AH	USD $	9427

TEB4H

DESCRIPTION –

4' Bench, HDPE



DIMENSIONS –

Width 50
Depth 20.4
Height 18.4
Seat Height 18
Seat Width 46
Seat Depth 17
Ship Weight 82
Cubic Feet 13

MODEL NO.		PRICE
TEB4H	USD $	6285

TEB4AH

DESCRIPTION –

4' Bench, add-on, HDPE



DIMENSIONS –

Width 49
Depth 20.4
Height 18.4
Seat Height 18
Seat Width 46
Seat Depth 17
Ship Weight 64
Cubic Feet 13

MODEL NO.		PRICE
TEB4AH	USD $	4235

TEB6H

DESCRIPTION –

6' Bench, HDPE



DIMENSIONS –

Width 74
Depth 20.4
Height 18.4
Seat Height 18
Seat Width 70
Seat Depth 17
Ship Weight 106
Cubic Feet 19

MODEL NO.		PRICE
TEB6H	USD $	7807

TEB6AH

DESCRIPTION –

6' Bench, add-on, HDPE



DIMENSIONS –

Width 73
Depth 20.4
Height 18.4
Seat Height 18
Seat Width 70
Seat Depth 17
Ship Weight 88
Cubic Feet 19

MODEL NO.		PRICE
TEB6AH	USD $	5758

TET6S

DESCRIPTION –

6' Table, steel



DIMENSIONS –

Width 74
Depth 33
Height 30
Ship Weight 250
Cubic Feet 46

MODEL NO.		PRICE
TET6S	USD $	11108

TET6AS

DESCRIPTION –

6' Table, add-on, steel



DIMENSIONS –

Width 73
Depth 33
Height 30
Ship Weight 202
Cubic Feet 46

MODEL NO.		PRICE
TET6AS	USD $	8412

TEB4S

DESCRIPTION –

4' Bench, steel



DIMENSIONS –

Width 50
Depth 20.4
Height 18.4
Seat Height 18
Seat Width 46
Seat Depth 17
Ship Weight 99
Cubic Feet 13

MODEL NO.		PRICE
TEB4S	USD $	6947

TEB4AS

DESCRIPTION –

4' Bench, add-on, steel



DIMENSIONS –

Width 49
Depth 20.4
Height 18.4
Seat Height 18
Seat Width 46
Seat Depth 17
Ship Weight 81
Cubic Feet 13

MODEL NO.		PRICE
TEB4AS	USD $	4900

TEB6S

DESCRIPTION –

6' Bench, steel



DIMENSIONS –

Width 74
Depth 20.4
Height 18.4
Seat Height 18
Seat Width 70
Seat Depth 17
Ship Weight 130
Cubic Feet 19

MODEL NO.		PRICE
TEB6S	USD $	7963

TEB6AS

DESCRIPTION –

6' Bench, add-on, steel



DIMENSIONS –

Width 73
Depth 20.4
Height 18.4
Seat Height 18
Seat Width 70
Seat Depth 17
Ship Weight 112
Cubic Feet 19

MODEL NO.		PRICE
TEB6AS	USD $	5914

Gem

Occasional Table Collection

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



GETS–2020–16

METAL FRAME FINISH –	TOP FINISH –	
	Corian® Solid Surface	**Thermofoil**
Gunmetal	Bisque	Aria
Metallic Beige	City Roast	Candlelight
Smooth Black	Cameo White	Chestnut
Smooth Silver	Dove	Chocolate
Textured Black	Glacier White	Dolce Vita
Textured Nickel	Linen	Grenada
	Pearl Gray	Hard Rock Maple
	Silver Gray	Havana
		Palomino
		Pebble
		Sand
		White Chocolate

Gem

GETS–2020–16

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, soft-square



DIMENSIONS –

Width 19.75
Depth 19.75
Height 16
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight, solid surface 22
Ship Weight, thermofoil 21

MODEL NO.			PRICE
GETS–2020–16–S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	1482
GETS–2020–16–T	Thermofoil Top	USD $	942

GETS–3030–16

DESCRIPTION –

Coffee Table, soft-square



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29.75
Depth 29.75
Height 16
Cubic Feet 9
Ship Weight, solid surface 39
Ship Weight, thermofoil 36

MODEL NO.			PRICE
GETS–3030–16–S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	2104
GETS–3030–16–T	Thermofoil Top	USD $	1424

GETR–3020–16

DESCRIPTION –

Coffee Table, soft-rectangle



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29.75
Depth 19.75
Height 16
Cubic Feet 6
Ship Weight, solid surface 30
Ship Weight, thermofoil 28

MODEL NO.			PRICE
GETR–3020–16–S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	1707
GETR–3020–16–T	Thermofoil Top	USD $	1087

Tully
Occasional Table Collection

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



TUTF181822–T

METAL FRAME FINISH –	TOP FINISH –	
Gunmetal	**Corian® Solid Surface**	**Thermofoil**
Metallic Beige	Bisque	Aria
Smooth Black	City Roast	Candlelight
Smooth Silver	Cameo White	Chestnut
Textured Black	Dove	Chocolate
Textured Nickel	Glacier White	Dolce Vita
	Linen	Grenada
	Pearl Gray	Hard Rock Maple
	Silver Gray	Havana
		Palomino
		Pebble
		Sand
		White Chocolate

TUTF181822

DESCRIPTION –

18" x 18" Square Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18
Depth 18
Height 22
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight, solid surface 20
Ship Weight, thermofoil 17.5

MODEL NO.			PRICE
TUTF181822–S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	1655
TUTF181822–T	Thermofoil Top	USD $	1118

TUTF18R22

DESCRIPTION –

18" Round Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18
Depth 18
Height 22
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight, solid surface 18
Ship Weight, thermofoil 15.5

MODEL NO.			PRICE
TUTF18R22–S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	1655
TUTF18R22–T	Thermofoil Top	USD $	1118

TUTF363617

DESCRIPTION –



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Depth 36
Height 17
Cubic Feet 13
Ship Weight, solid surface 59
Ship Weight, thermofoil 47.5

MODEL NO.			PRICE
TUTF363617–S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	3156
TUTF363617–T	Thermofoil Top	USD $	1574

TUTF36R17

DESCRIPTION –

36" Round Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Depth 36
Height 17
Cubic Feet 13
Ship Weight, solid surface 51
Ship Weight, thermofoil 40

MODEL NO.			PRICE
TUTF36R17–S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	3156
TUTF36R17–T	Thermofoil Top	USD $	1574

TUTF42R17

DESCRIPTION –

42" Round Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42
Depth 42
Height 17
Cubic Feet 18
Ship Weight, solid surface 61.5
Ship Weight, thermofoil 50

MODEL NO.			PRICE
TUTF42R17–S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	3861
TUTF42R17–T	Thermofoil Top	USD $	1816

TUTF3042OV17

DESCRIPTION –

30" x 42" Oval Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 42
Height 17
Cubic Feet 13
Ship Weight, solid surface 50
Ship Weight, thermofoil 40

MODEL NO.			PRICE
TUTF3042OV17–S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	1855
TUTF3042OV17–T	Thermofoil Top	USD $	1556

Zurich
Occasional Table Collection

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



ZUTF–212120

WOOD LEG FINISH –	THERMOFOIL TOP COLOR –
Aria	Aria
Candlelight	Candlelight
Chestnut	Chestnut
Chocolate	Chocolate
Dolce Vita	Dolce Vita
Grenada	Grenada
Hard Rock Maple	Hard Rock Maple
Havana	Havana
Palomino	Palomino
Pebble	Pebble
Sand	Sand
White Chocolate	White Chocolate
	White

Zurich

ZUTF-212120

DESCRIPTION –

End Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 21
Depth 21
Height 20
Cubic Feet 5.6
Ship Weight 15.25

MODEL NO.			PRICE
ZUTF-212120	Thermofoil top	USD $	1071

ZUTF-353516

DESCRIPTION –

Coffee Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 35
Depth 35
Height 16
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 27

MODEL NO.			PRICE
ZUTF-353516	Thermofoil top	USD $	1430

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



RTAH–42D

EDGE STYLE –	LAMINATE FINISH –	BASE/COLUMN FINISH–
PVC edge	Aria	Smooth Silver
Polyurethane edge	Candlelight	
	Chestnut	
	Chocolate	
	Dolce Vita	
	Grenada	
	Hard Rock Maple	
	Havana	
	Palomino	
	Pebble	
	Sand	
	White Chocolate	

RTAH–42D–P

DESCRIPTION –

42" Round Top

With PVC edge



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42

Depth 42

Height 29–36

Cubic Feet 32

Ship Weight 97

MODEL NO.			PRICE
RTAH–42D–P	42" Round Top, PVC edge	USD $	4372

RTAH–42D–U

DESCRIPTION –

42" Round Top

With polyurethane edge



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42

Depth 42

Height 29–36

Cubic Feet 32

Ship Weight 105

MODEL NO.			PRICE
RTAH–42D–U	42" Round Top, polyurethane edge	USD $	4681

RTAH–4242–P

DESCRIPTION –

42" Square Top

With PVC edge



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42

Depth 42

Height 29–36

Cubic Feet 32

Ship Weight 108

MODEL NO.			PRICE
RTAH–4242–P	42" Square Top, PVC edge	USD $	4561

RTAH–4242–U

DESCRIPTION –

42" Square Top

With polyurethane edge



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42

Depth 42

Height 29–36

Cubic Feet 32

Ship Weight 118

MODEL NO.			PRICE
RTAH–4242–U	42" Square Top, polyurethane edge	USD $	4896

Table, Disc Base
Dining Collection

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



FHDB-36D

EDGE STYLE –	LAMINATE WOOD FINISH –	BASE/COLUMN FINISH–
3mm PVC	Aria	Gunmetal
Polyurethane no-drip edge	Candlelight	Metallic Beige
	Chestnut	Smooth Black
	Chocolate	Smooth Silver
	Dolce Vita	Textured Black
	Grenada	Textured Nickel
	Hard Rock Maple	
	Havana	
	Palomino	
	Pebble	
	Sand	
	White Chocolate	

Disc Base

FHDB–36D

DESCRIPTION –

Round Top, disc base

36" diameter



DIMENSIONS –

Width	36
Depth	36
Height	29
Cubic Feet	24
Ship Weight	75

MODEL NO.			PRICE
FHDB–36D–P	3mm PVC edge	USD $	2183
FHDB–36D–S	Polyurethane no-drip edge	USD $	2885

FHDB–42D

DESCRIPTION –

Round Top, disc base

42" diameter



DIMENSIONS –

Width	42
Depth	42
Height	29
Cubic Feet	32
Ship Weight	92

MODEL NO.			PRICE
FHDB–42D–P	3mm PVC edge	USD $	2218
FHDB–42D–S	Polyurethane no-drip edge	USD $	2916

FHDBB–36D

DESCRIPTION –

Round Top, disc base

36" diameter



DIMENSIONS –

Width	36
Depth	36
Height	42
Cubic Feet	34
Ship Weight	75

MODEL NO.			PRICE
FHDBB–36D–P	3mm PVC edge	USD $	2370
FHDBB–36D–S	Polyurethane no-drip edge	USD $	3072

Disc Base

FHDB–3636

DESCRIPTION –

Square Top, disc base

36" x 36"

DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Depth 36

Height 29

Cubic Feet 24

Ship Weight 90



MODEL NO.			PRICE
FHDB–3636–P	3mm PVC edge	USD $	2118
FHDB–3636–S	Polyurethane no–drip edge	USD $	2820

FHDB–4242

DESCRIPTION –

Square Top, disc base

42" x 42"

DIMENSIONS –

Width 42

Depth 42

Height 29

Cubic Feet 32

Ship Weight 112



MODEL NO.			PRICE
FHDB–4242–P	3mm PVC edge	USD $	2148
FHDB–4242–S	Polyurethane no–drip edge	USD $	2855

FHDBB–3636

DESCRIPTION –

Square Top, disc base

36" x 36"

DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Depth 36

Height 42

Cubic Feet 34

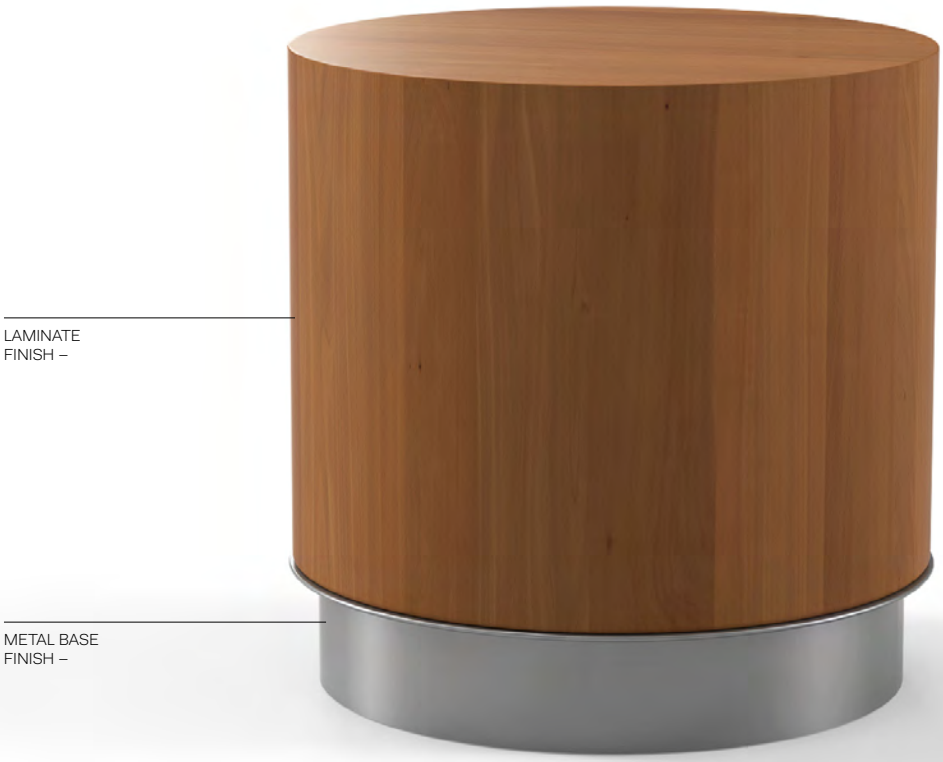
Ship Weight 92



MODEL NO.			PRICE
FHDBB–3636–P	3mm PVC edge	USD $	2305
FHDBB–3636–S	Polyurethane no–drip edge	USD $	3008

Bali
Occasional Table Collection

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



DRT–20D–16

LAMINATE FINISH –	METAL BASE FINISH –
Aria	Gunmetal
Candlelight	Metallic Beige
Chestnut	Smooth Black
Chocolate	Smooth Silver
Dolce Vita	Textured Black
Grenada	Textured Nickel
Hard Rock Maple	
Havana	
Palomino	
Pebble	
Sand	
White Chocolate	

DRT–20D–16–H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

20″ x 16″

DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 16
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 36

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS



MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT–20D–16–H	Laminate drum table	USD $	1782

DRT–20D–20–H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

20″ x 20″

DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 20
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS



MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT–20D–20–H	Laminate drum table	USD $	1848

DRT–24D–16–H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

24″ x 16″

DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 16
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 47

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS



MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT–24D–16–H	Laminate drum table	USD $	1913

DRT–24D–20–H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

24″ x 20″



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Height 20

Cubic Feet 7

Ship Weight 54

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT–24D–20–H	Laminate drum table	USD $	1980

DRT–30D–16–H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

30″ x 16″



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Height 16

Cubic Feet 8

Ship Weight 65

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT–30D–16–H	Laminate drum table	USD $	2046

DRT–30D–20–H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

30″ x 20″



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Height 20

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 73

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT–30D–20–H	Laminate drum table	USD $	2107

DRT-36D-16-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

36" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Height 16

Cubic Feet 12

Ship Weight 86

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-36D-16-H	Laminate drum table	USD $	2234

DRT-36D-20-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

36" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Height 20

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 97

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-36D-20-H	Laminate drum table	USD $	2361

DRT-42D-16-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

42" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42

Height 16

Cubic Feet 16

Ship Weight 110

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-42D-16-H	Laminate drum table	USD $	2485

DRT-20D-16-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

20" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Height 16

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight 56

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-20D-16-BH-H	Laminate drum table, plinth base	USD $	2351

DRT-20D-20-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

20" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Height 20

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight 62

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-20D-20-BH-H	Laminate drum table, plinth base	USD $	2509

DRT-24D-16-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

24" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Height 16

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight 76

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-24D-16-BH-H	Laminate drum table, plinth base	USD $	2668

DRT-24D-20-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

24" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Height 20

Cubic Feet 7

Ship Weight 83

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-24D-20-BH-H	Laminate drum table plinth bas	USD $	2826

DRT-30D-16-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

30" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Height 16

Cubic Feet 8

Ship Weight 112

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-30D-16-BH-H	Laminate drum table, plinth base	USD $	2985

DRT-30D-20-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

30" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Height 20

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 121

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-30D-20-BH-H	Laminate drum table, plinth base	USD $	3142

DRT-36D-16-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

36" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Height 16

Cubic Feet 12

Ship Weight 156

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-36D-16-BH-H	Laminate drum table, plinth base	USD $	3361

DRT-36D-20-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

36" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Height 20

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 166

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-36D-20-BH-H	Laminate drum table, plinth base	USD $	3582

DRT-42D-16-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

42" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42

Height 16

Cubic Feet 16

Ship Weight 205

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-42D-16-BH-H	Laminate drum table, plinth base	USD $	3804

DRT-20D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

20" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Height 16

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight 17.25

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-20D-16-H-S	Laminate drum table, Solid Surface top	USD $	2013

DRT-20D-20-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

20" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Height 20

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight 20

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-20D-20-H-S	Laminate drum table, Solid Surface top	USD $	2103

DRT-24D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

24" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Height 16

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight 22.5

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-24D-16-H-S	Laminate drum table, Solid Surface top	USD $	2168

DRT-24D-20-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

24" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Height 20

Cubic Feet 7

Ship Weight 26

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-24D-20-H-S	Laminate drum table, Solid Surface top	USD $	2290

DRT-30D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

30" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Height 16

Cubic Feet 8

Ship Weight 31

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-30D-16-H-S	Laminate drum table, Solid Surface top	USD $	2409

DRT-30D-20-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

30" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Height 20

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 35

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-30D-20-H-S	Laminate drum table, Solid Surface top	USD $	2472

Bali

DRT-36D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

36" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Height 16

Cubic Feet 12

Ship Weight 41

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-36D-16-H-S	Laminate drum table, Solid Surface top	USD $	2774

DRT-36D-20-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

36" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Height 20

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 46

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-36D-20-H-S	Laminate drum table, Solid Surface top	USD $	2892

DRT-42D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

42" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42

Height 16

Cubic Feet 16

Ship Weight 53

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-42D-16-H-S	Laminate drum table, Solid Surface top	USD $	3113

DRT-20D-16-BH-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

20" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Height 16

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight 72.5

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-20D-16-BH-H-S	Laminate, plinth base, Solid Surface top	USD $	2582

DRT-20D-20-BH-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

20" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Height 20

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight 78

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-20D-20-BH-H-S	Laminate, plinth base, Solid Surface top	USD $	2741

DRT-24D-16-BH-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

24" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Height 16

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight 82.5

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-24D-16-BH-H-S	Laminate, plinth base, Solid Surface top	USD $	2964

DRT-24D-20-BH-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

24" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Height 20

Cubic Feet 7

Ship Weight 88

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-24D-20-BH-H-S	Laminate, plinth base, Solid Surface top	USD $	3122

DRT-30D-16-BH-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

30" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Height 16

Cubic Feet 8

Ship Weight 81

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-30D-16-BH-H-S	Laminate, plinth base, Solid Surface top	USD $	3334

DRT-30D-20-BH-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

30" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Height 20

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 85

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-30D-20-BH-H-S	Laminate, plinth base, Solid Surface top	USD $	3490

DRT-36D-16-BH-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

36" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Height 16

Cubic Feet 12

Ship Weight 114

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-36D-16-BH-H-S	Laminate, plinth base, Solid Surface top	USD $	3894

DRT-36D-20-BH-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

36" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Height 20

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 130

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-36D-20-BH-H-S	Laminate, plinth base, Solid Surface top	USD $	4114

DRT-42D-16-BH-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

42" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42

Height 16

Cubic Feet 16

Ship Weight 150

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-42D-16-BH-H-S	Laminate, plinth base, Solid Surface top	USD $	4424

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



DRT20D16–U

METAL BASE
FINISH –

- Gunmetal
- Metallic Beige
- Smooth Black
- Smooth Silver
- Textured Black
- Textured Nickel

Bora
Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Bora

DRT20D16–U

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

20" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Height 16

COM Yard 2

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight 19

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+40
Power/USB A+C	+495



LOCATED SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT20D16–U	1782	1834	1885	1938	1989	2040	2094	2145

DRT20D20–U

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

20" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Height 20

COM Yard 2

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight 23

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+40
Power/USB A+C	+495



LOCATED SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT20D20–U	1848	1912	1976	2039	2104	2167	2232	2296

DRT24D16–U

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

24" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Height 16

COM Yard 2.25

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight 26

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+45
Power/USB A+C	+495



LOCATED SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT24D16–U	1913	1990	2066	2141	2219	2295	2372	2448

Bora

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Bora

DRT24D20–U

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

24″ x 20″



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Height 20

COM Yard 2.25

Cubic Feet 7

Ship Weight 30

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+55
Power/USB A+C	+495



LOCATED SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT24D20–U	1980	2068	2156	2244	2334	2423	2512	2602

DRT30D16–U

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

30″ x 16″



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Height 16

COM Yard 2.75

Cubic Feet 8

Ship Weight 35

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+45
Power/USB A+C	+395



LOCATED SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT30D16–U	2046	2145	2245	2345	2449	2548	2652	2754

DRT30D20–U

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

30″ x 20″



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Height 20

COM Yard 2.75

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 41

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+70
Power/USB A+C	+495



LOCATED SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT30D20–U	2107	2223	2335	2449	2564	2676	2789	2904

Bora

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Bora

DRT36D16–U

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

36" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Height 16

COM Yard 2.75

Cubic Feet 12

Ship Weight 43

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+70
Power/USB A+C	+495



LOCATED SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT36D16–U	2234	2362	2488	2615	2743	2871	2998	3126

DRT36D20–U

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

36" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Height 20

COM Yard 2.75

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 47

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Power/USB A+C	+495



LOCATED SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT36D20–U	2361	2502	2641	2782	2924	3065	3207	3350

DRT42D16–U

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

42" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42

Height 16

COM Yard 3.25

Cubic Feet 16

Ship Weight 55

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+75
Power/USB A+C	+495



LOCATED SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT42D16–U	2485	2640	2795	2949	3105	3260	3415	3571

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

DRT20D16-U-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

20" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 16
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 41

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+40
Power/USB A+C	+495



LOCATED SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT20D16-U-PL	2351	2402	2456	2506	2557	2609	2662	2713

DRT20D20-U-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

20" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 20
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 44

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+40
Power/USB A+C	+495



LOCATED SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT20D20-U-PL	2509	2573	2637	2702	2766	2829	2894	2958

DRT24D16-U-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

24" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 16
COM Yard 2.25
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 57

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+45
Power/USB A+C	+495



LOCATED SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT24D16-U-PL	2668	2743	2819	2897	2975	3049	3127	3205

Bora

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

DRT24D20-U-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

24" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Height 20

COM Yard 2.25

Cubic Feet 7

Ship Weight 60

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+55
Power/USB A+C	+495



LOCATED SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT24D20-U-PL	2826	2914	3002	3093	3182	3269	3360	3453

DRT30D16-U-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

30" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Height 16

COM Yard 2.75

Cubic Feet 8

Ship Weight 85

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+45
Power/USB A+C	+495



LOCATED SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT30D16-U-PL	2985	3085	3185	3289	3390	3489	3594	3699

DRT30D20-U-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

30" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Height 20

COM Yard 2.75

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 90

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+70
Power/USB A+C	+495



LOCATED SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT30D20-U-PL	3142	3256	3369	3482	3597	3710	3823	3938

Bora

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

DRT36D16-U-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

36" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Height 16

COM Yard 2.75

Cubic Feet 12

Ship Weight 115

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+70
Power/USB A+C	+495



LOCATED SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT36D16-U-PL	3361	3489	3616	3744	3872	3999	4127	4254

DRT36D20-U-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

36" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Height 20

COM Yard 2.75

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 118

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Power/USB A+C	+495



LOCATED SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT36D20-U-PL	3582	3722	3866	4006	4147	4289	4431	4573

DRT42D16-U-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

42" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42

Height 16

COM Yard 3.25

Cubic Feet 16

Ship Weight 150

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+75
Power/USB A+C	+495



LOCATED SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT42D16-U-PL	3804	3957	4113	4267	4424	4578	4733	4889

Bora

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Bora

DRT20D16-U-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

With Solid Surface top

20" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Height 16

COM Yard 2

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight 19

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+40
Power/USB A+C	+395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT20D16-U-S	2037	2090	2140	2193	2244	2296	2348	2400

DRT20D20-U-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

With Solid Surface top

20" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Height 20

COM Yard 2

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight 23

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+40
Power/USB A+C	+395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT20D20-U-S	2103	2167	2231	2295	2360	2423	2487	2551

DRT24D16-U-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

With Solid Surface top

24" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Height 16

COM Yard 2.5

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight 26

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+45
Power/USB A+C	+395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT24D16-U-S	2223	2299	2375	2450	2528	2604	2681	2758

Bora
Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Bora

DRT24D20-U-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

With Solid Surface top

24" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Height 20

COM Yard 2.25

Cubic Feet 7

Ship Weight 30

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+55
Power/USB A+C	+395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT24D20-U-S	2290	2378	2465	2553	2643	2732	2821	2912

DRT30D16-U-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

With Solid Surface top

30" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Height 16

COM Yard 2.75

Cubic Feet 8

Ship Weight 35

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+45
Power/USB A+C	+395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT30D16-U-S	2409	2510	2610	2710	2813	2912	3016	3119

DRT30D20-U-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, Solid Surface top

With Solid Surface top

30" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Height 20

COM Yard 2.75

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 41

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+70
Power/USB A+C	+395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT30D20-U-S	2472	2587	2700	2813	2927	3040	3153	3267

Bora
Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Bora

DRT36D16-U-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

With Solid Surface top

36" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Height 16

COM Yard 1.75

Cubic Feet 12

Ship Weight 43

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+70
Power/USB A+C	+395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT36D16-U-S	2774	2902	3026	3154	3283	3410	3538	3665

DRT36D20-U-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

With Solid Surface top

36" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Height 20

COM Yard 1.75

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 47

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Power/USB A+C	+395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT36D20-U-S	2898	3042	3181	3322	3463	3605	3746	3888

DRT42D16-U-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

With Solid Surface top

42" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42

Height 16

COM Yard 2

Cubic Feet 16

Ship Weight 55

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+75
Power/USB A+C	+395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT42D16-U-S	3113	3267	3423	3577	3734	3887	4043	4198

Bora
Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Bora

DRT20D16-U-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
With Solid Surface top
20" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 16
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 41

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+40
Power/USB A+C	+395


LOCATED TOP REAR


POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT20D16-U-PL-S	2608	2658	2710	2761	2813	2864	2917	2968

DRT20D20-U-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
With Solid Surface top
20" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 20
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 44

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+40
Power/USB A+C	+395


LOCATED TOP REAR


POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT20D20-U-PL-S	2766	2828	2892	2957	3021	3085	3150	3214

DRT24D16-U-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
With Solid Surface top
24" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 16
COM Yard 2.25
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 57

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+45
Power/USB A+C	+395


LOCATED TOP REAR


POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT24D16-U-PL-S	2979	3053	3130	3207	3284	3359	3430	3515

Bora

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

DRT24D20-U-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

With Solid Surface top

24" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Height 20

COM Yard 2.25

Cubic Feet 7

Ship Weight 60

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+55
Power/USB A+C	+395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT24D20-U-PL-S	3136	3223	3311	3403	3491	3578	3670	3762

DRT30D16-U-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

With Solid Surface top

30" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Height 16

COM Yard 2.75

Cubic Feet 8

Ship Weight 85

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+45
Power/USB A+C	+395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT30D16-U-PL-S	3350	3448	3548	3653	3754	3852	3958	4063

DRT30D20-U-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

With Solid Surface top

30" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Height 20

COM Yard 2.75

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 90

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+70
Power/USB A+C	+395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT30D20-U-PL-S	3505	3619	3733	3847	3960	4074	4188	4302

Bora
Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Bora

DRT36D16-U-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

With Solid Surface top

36" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Height 16

COM Yard 1.75

Cubic Feet 12

Ship Weight 115

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+70
Power/USB A+C	+395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT36D16-U-PL-S	3901	4027	4155	4283	4410	4538	4666	4793

DRT36D20-U-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

With Solid Surface top

36" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Height 20

COM Yard 1.75

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 118

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Power/USB A+C	+395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT36D20-U-PL-S	4121	4261	4404	4545	4687	4828	4971	5112

DRT42D16-U-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

With Solid Surface top

42" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42

Height 16

COM Yard 2

Cubic Feet 16

Ship Weight 150

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+75
Power/USB A+C	+395



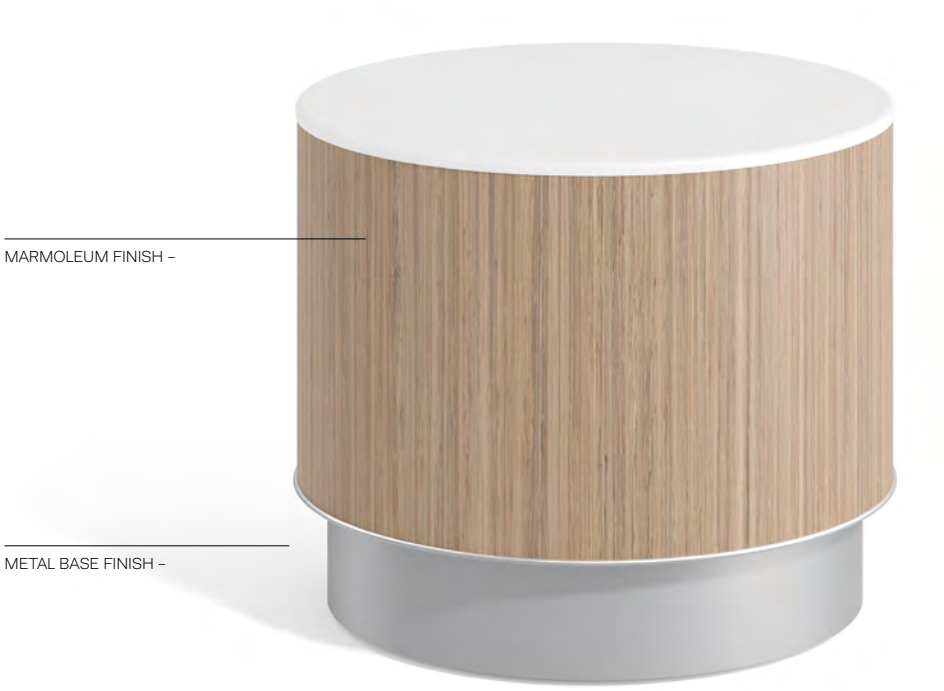
LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT42D16-U-PL-S	4431	4586	4741	4895	5051	5205	5361	5517

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



REDT20D16

METAL BASE FINISH –	MARMOLEUM FINISH –	TOP FINISH –
		Corian® Solid Surface
Gunmetal	Silt Stone	Bisque
Metallic Beige	Withered Prairie	City Roast
Smooth Black	Red Horse	Cameo White
Smooth Silver	Cliffs of Moher	Dove
Textured Black	Trace of Nature	Glacier White
Textured Nickel	Urban Silver	Linen
	Desert Sand	Pearl Gray
	Welsh Moor	Silver Gray

Resilia

REDT20D16

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round, plinth base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 20
Height 16
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 77

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
REDT20D16	USD $	2471

REDT20D20

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round, plinth base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 20
Height 20
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 83

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
REDT20D20	USD $	2846

REDT24D16

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round, plinth base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 16
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 87

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
REDT24D16	USD $	2755

Resilia

REDT24D20

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round, plinth base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24	
Depth 24	
Height 20	
Cubic Feet 7	
Ship Weight 93	

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C	+395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
REDT24D20	USD $	3380

REDT30D16

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round, plinth base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30	
Depth 30	
Height 16	
Cubic Feet 7	
Ship Weight 102	

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C	+395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
REDT30D16	USD $	4771

REDT30D20

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round, plinth base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30	
Depth 30	
Height 20	
Cubic Feet 9	
Ship Weight 106	

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C	+395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
REDT30D20	USD $	4873

Resilia

REDT36D16

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round, plinth base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36	
Depth 36	
Height 16	
Cubic Feet 10	
Ship Weight 144	

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C	+395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
REDT36D16	USD $	5596

REDT36D20

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round, plinth base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36	
Depth 36	
Height 20	
Cubic Feet 12	
Ship Weight 149	

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C	+395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
REDT36D20	USD $	5702

Resilia

REDT24OV16

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, oval, plinth base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 18
Height 16
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 50

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
REDT24OV16	USD $	4214

REDT24OV20

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, oval, plinth base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 18
Height 20
Cubic Feet 3
Ship Weight 53

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
REDT24OV20	USD $	4267

Resilia

REDT20D16X

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 20
Height 16.625
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 62

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
REDT20D16X	USD $	1927

REDT20D20X

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 20
Height 20.625
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 67

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
REDT20D20X	USD $	2220

REDT24D16X

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 16.625
Cubic Feet 6
Ship Weight 84

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
REDT24D16X	USD $	2150

Resilia

REDT24D20X

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24	
Depth 24	
Height 20.625	
Cubic Feet 7	
Ship Weight 90	

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C	+395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
REDT24D20X	USD $	2638

REDT30D16X

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30	
Depth 30	
Height 16.625	
Cubic Feet 9	
Ship Weight 122	

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C	+395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
REDT30D16X	USD $	3720

REDT30D20X

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30	
Depth 30	
Height 20.625	
Cubic Feet 11	
Ship Weight 131	

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C	+395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
REDT30D20X	USD $	3802

Resilia

REDT36D16X

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36	
Depth 36	
Height 16.625	
Cubic Feet 12	
Ship Weight 171	

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C	+395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
REDT36D16X	USD $	4365

REDT36D20X

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36	
Depth 36	
Height 20.625	
Cubic Feet 15	
Ship Weight 182	

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C	+395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
REDT36D20X	USD $	4448

Resilia

REDT24OV16X

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, oval



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 18
Height 16.625
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 66

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C	+395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
REDT24OV16X	USD $	3286

REDT24OV20X

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, oval



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 18
Height 20.625
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 72

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C	+395



LOCATED TOP REAR



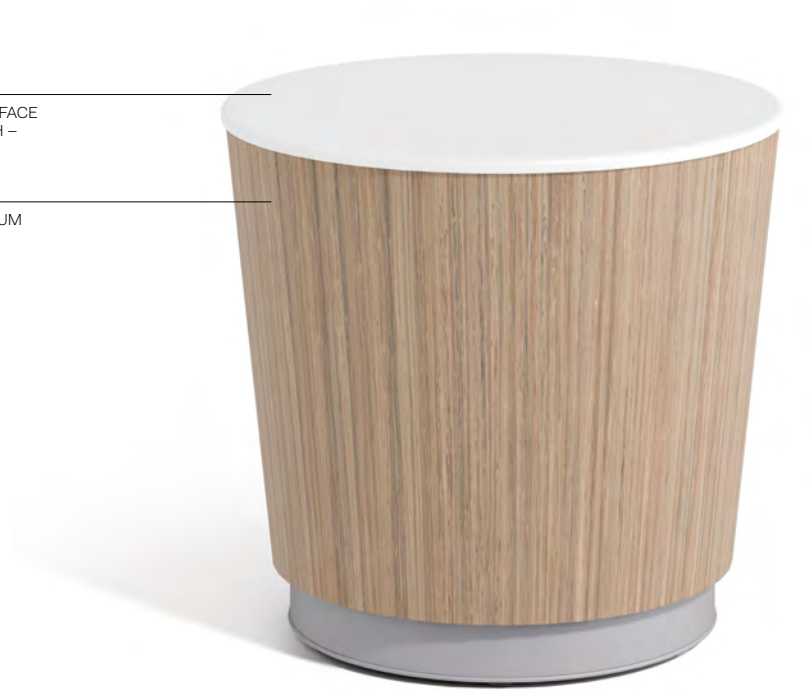
POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
REDT24OV20X	USD $	3330

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.

SOLID SURFACE
TOP FINISH –

MARMOLEUM
FINISH –



PAT–20D–16–H

MARMOLEUM FINISH –		TOP FINISH –
		Corian® Solid Surface
Silt Stone	Scarlet	Bisque
Withered Prairie	African Desert	City Roast
Red Horse	Lemon Zest	Cameo White
Cliffs of Moher	Leaf	Dove
Trace of Nature	Aqua	Glacier White
Urban Silver	Fresco Blue	Linen
Desert Sand	Violet	Pearl Gray
Welsh Moor	Honey Suckle	Silver Gray

Pavilion

PAT–20D–16–H–S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

20″ x 16.5″



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 16.5

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
PAT–20D–16–H–S	Drum Table	USD $	2663

PAT–24D–16–H–S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

24″ x 16.5″



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Depth 24

Height 16.5

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight 61

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
PAT–24D–16–H–S	Drum Table	USD $	2804

PAT–30D–16–H–S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

30″ x 16.5″



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Depth 30

Height 16.5

Cubic Feet 9

Ship Weight 94

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
PAT–30D–16–H–S	Drum Table	USD $	5365

Pavilion

PAT–20D–20–H–S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

20" x 20.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 20.5

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight 45

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
PAT–20D–20–H–S	Drum Table	USD $	3187

PAT–24D–20–H–S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

24" x 20.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Depth 24

Height 20.5

Cubic Feet 7

Ship Weight 62

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
PAT–24D–20–H–S	Drum Table	USD $	3678

PAT–30D–20–H–S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

30" x 20.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Depth 30

Height 20.5

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 96

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
PAT–30D–20–H–S	Drum Table	USD $	5508

PAT–20D–18–H–PL–S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

20" x 18.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 18.5

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight 47

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
PAT–20D–18–H–PL–S	Drum Table, plinth base	USD $	3461

PAT–24D–18–H–PL–S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

24" x 18.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Depth 24

Height 18.5

Cubic Feet 6

Ship Weight 68

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
PAT–24D–18–H–PL–S	Drum Table, plinth base	USD $	3858

PAT–30D–18–H–PL–S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

30" x 18.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Depth 30

Height 18.5

Cubic Feet 9

Ship Weight 108

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
PAT–30D–18–H–PL–S	Drum Table, plinth base	USD $	6679

PAT–20D–22–H–PL–S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

20" x 22.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 22.5

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight 48

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
PAT–20D–22–H–PL–S	Drum Table, plinth base	USD $	3983

PAT–24D–22–H–PL–S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

24" x 22.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Depth 24

Height 22.5

Cubic Feet 7

Ship Weight 69

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
PAT–24D–22–H–PL–S	Drum Table, plinth base	USD $	4734

PAT–30D–22–H–PL–S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

30" x 22.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Depth 30

Height 22.5

Cubic Feet 11

Ship Weight 109

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
PAT–30D–22–H–PL–S	Drum Table, plinth base	USD $	6822

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



LAMINATE
FINISH –

CAT–20–D–18–H–PL–S

LAMINATE
FINISH –

Aria
Candlelight
Chestnut
Chocolate
Dolce Vita
Grenada
Hard Rock Maple
Havana
Palomino
Pebble
Sand
White Chocolate

Capri

CAT–20D–16–H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

20" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 16

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight 33

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
CAT–20D–16–H	Drum Table	USD $	2494

CAT–24D–16–H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

24" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Depth 24

Height 16

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight 45

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
CAT–24D–16–H	Drum Table	USD $	2679

CAT–30D–16–H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

30" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Depth 30

Height 16

Cubic Feet 9

Ship Weight 66

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
CAT–30D–16–H	Drum Table	USD $	2863

Capri

CAT–20D–20–H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

20" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 20

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight 34

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
CAT–20D–20–H	Drum Table	USD $	2587

CAT–24D–20–H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

24" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Depth 24

Height 20

Cubic Feet 7

Ship Weight 46

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
CAT–24D–20–H	Drum Table	USD $	2771

CAT–30D–20–H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

30" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Depth 30

Height 20

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 72

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
CAT–30D–20–H	Drum Table	USD $	2953

Capri

CAT–20D–18–H–PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

20" x 18"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 18

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight 36

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
CAT–20D–18–H–PL	Drum Table, plinth base	USD $	3292

CAT–24D–18–H–PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

24" x 18"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Depth 24

Height 18

Cubic Feet 6

Ship Weight 52

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
CAT–24D–18–H–PL	Drum Table, plinth base	USD $	3735

CAT–30D–18–H–PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

30" x 18"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Depth 30

Height 18

Cubic Feet 9

Ship Weight 84

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
CAT–30D–18–H–PL	Drum Table, plinth base	USD $	4178

Capri

CAT–20D–22–H–PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

20" x 22"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 22

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight 37

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
CAT–20D–22–H–PL	Drum Table, plinth base	USD $	3512

CAT–24D–22–H–PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

24" x 22"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Depth 24

Height 22

Cubic Feet 7

Ship Weight 53

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
CAT–24D–22–H–PL	Drum Table, plinth base	USD $	3956

CAT–30D–22–H–PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

30" x 22"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Depth 30

Height 22

Cubic Feet 11

Ship Weight 85

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
CAT–30D–22–H–PL	Drum Table, plinth base	USD $	4397

Capri

CAT–20D–16–H–S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, Solid Surface top

20" x 16.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 16.5

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
CAT–20D–16–H–S	Drum Table, Solid Surface top	USD $	2818

CAT–24D–16–H–S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, Solid Surface top

24" x 16.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Depth 24

Height 16.5

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight 58

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
CAT–24D–16–H–S	Drum Table, Solid Surface top	USD $	3035

CAT–30D–16–H–S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, Solid Surface top

30" x 16.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Depth 30

Height 16.5

Cubic Feet 9

Ship Weight 90

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
CAT–30D–16–H–S	Drum Table, Solid Surface top	USD $	3373

Capri

CAT–20D–20–H–S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

20" x 20.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 20.5

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight 43

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
CAT–20D–20–H–S	Drum Table, Solid Surface top	USD $	2944

CAT–24D–20–H–S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

24" x 20.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Depth 24

Height 20.5

Cubic Feet 7

Ship Weight 59

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
CAT–24D–20–H–S	Drum Table, soild surface top	USD $	3204

CAT–30D–20–H–S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

30" x 20.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Depth 30

Height 20.5

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 92

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
CAT–30D–20–H–S	Drum Table, Solid Surface top	USD $	3462

Capri

CAT–20D–18–H–PL–S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

20" x 18.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 18.5

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight 45

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
CAT–20D–18–H–PL–S	Drum Table, plinth base, Solid Surface top	USD $	3615

CAT–24D–18–H–PL–S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

24" x 18.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Depth 24

Height 18.5

Cubic Feet 6

Ship Weight 65

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
CAT–24D–18–H–PL–S	Drum Table, plinth base, Solid Surface top	USD $	4149

CAT–30D–18–H–PL–S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

30" x 18.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Depth 30

Height 18.5

Cubic Feet 9

Ship Weight 104

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
CAT–30D–18–H–PL–S	Drum Table, plinth base, Solid Surface top	USD $	4668

Capri

CAT–20D–22–H–PL–S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

20" x 22.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 22.5

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight 46

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
CAT–20D–22–H–PL–S	Drum Table, plinth base, Solid Surface top	USD $	3838

CAT–24D–22–H–PL–S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

24" x 22.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Depth 24

Height 22.5

Cubic Feet 7

Ship Weight 66

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
CAT–24D–22–H–PL–S	Drum Table, plinth base, Solid Surface top	USD $	4370

CAT–30D–22–H–PL–S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

30" x 22.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Depth 30

Height 22.5

Cubic Feet 11

Ship Weight 105

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
CAT–30D–22–H–PL–S	Drum Table, plinth base, Solid Surface top	USD $	4886

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



LAMINATE
FINISH –

VIT24D20

LAMINATE
FINISH –

Aria
Candlelight
Chestnut
Chocolate
Dolce Vita
Grenada
Hard Rock Maple
Havana
Palomino
Pebble
Sand
White Chocolate

VIT24D20–L

DESCRIPTION –

Side Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 20
Cubic Feet 7.5
Ship Weight 34.5

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
VIT24D20–L	Side Table, thermofoil top	USD $	2507

VIT30D16–L

DESCRIPTION –

Coffee Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 30
Height 16
Cubic Feet 8.5
Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
VIT30D16–L	Coffee Table, thermofoil top	USD $	2591

VIT24D20–L–S

DESCRIPTION –

Side Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 20
Cubic Feet 7.5
Ship Weight 44

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
VIT24D20–L–S	Side Table, Solid Surface top	USD $	2899

VIT30D16–L–S

DESCRIPTION –

Coffee Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 30
Height 16
Cubic Feet 8.5
Ship Weight 53

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
VIT30D16–L–S	Coffee Table, Solid Surface top	USD $	3052

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



FRAME FINISH –

IRTR–20D–16

FRAME
FINISH –

- Gunmetal
- Metallic Beige
- Smooth Black
- Smooth Silver
- Textured Black
- Textured Nickel

IRTR-20D-16

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 19.75
Depth 19.75
Height 16
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight, solid surface 43
Ship Weight, thermofoil 38

MODEL NO.			PRICE
IRTR-20D-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	2474
IRTR-20D-16-T	Thermofoil Top	USD $	1268

IRTR-20D-20

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 19.75
Depth 19.75
Height 20
Cubic Feet 6
Ship Weight, solid surface 44
Ship Weight, thermofoil 39

MODEL NO.			PRICE
IRTR-20D-20-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	2491
IRTR-20D-20-T	Thermofoil Top	USD $	1283

IRTR-24D-16

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.75
Depth 23.75
Height 16
Cubic Feet 6
Ship Weight, solid surface 47
Ship Weight, thermofoil 41

MODEL NO.			PRICE
IRTR-24D-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	2580
IRTR-24D-16-T	Thermofoil Top	USD $	1297

IRTR–24D–20

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.75
Depth 23.75
Height 20
Cubic Feet 8
Ship Weight, solid surface 48
Ship Weight, thermofoil 42

MODEL NO.			PRICE
IRTR–24D–20–S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	2595
IRTR–24D–20–T	Thermofoil Top	USD $	1315

IRTR–30D–16

DESCRIPTION –

Coffee Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29.75
Depth 29.75
Height 16
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight, solid surface 62
Ship Weight, thermofoil 56

MODEL NO.			PRICE
IRTR–30D–16–S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	2853
IRTR–30D–16–T	Thermofoil Top	USD $	1572

IRTS–2020–16

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, soft–square



DIMENSIONS –

Width 19.75
Depth 19.75
Height 16
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight, solid surface 47
Ship Weight, thermofoil 41

MODEL NO.			PRICE
IRTS–2020–16–S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	2528
IRTS–2020–16–T	Thermofoil Top	USD $	1342

IRTS–2020–20

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, soft–square



DIMENSIONS –

Width 19.75
Depth 19.75
Height 20
Cubic Feet 6
Ship Weight, solid surface 48
Ship Weight, thermofoil 42

MODEL NO.			PRICE
IRTS–2020–20–S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	2545
IRTS–2020–20–T	Thermofoil Top	USD $	1358

IRTS–2424–16

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, soft–square



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.75
Depth 23.75
Height 16
Cubic Feet 6
Ship Weight, solid surface 51
Ship Weight, thermofoil 45

MODEL NO.			PRICE
IRTS–2424–16–S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	2634
IRTS–2424–16–T	Thermofoil Top	USD $	1411

IRTS–2424–20

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, soft–square



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.75
Depth 23.75
Height 20
Cubic Feet 8
Ship Weight, solid surface 52
Ship Weight, thermofoil 46

MODEL NO.			PRICE
IRTS–2424–20–S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	2648
IRTS–2424–20–T	Thermofoil Top	USD $	1429

IRTS-3030-16

DESCRIPTION –

Coffee Table, soft-square



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29.75
Depth 29.75
Height 16
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight, solid surface 69
Ship Weight, thermofoil 62

MODEL NO.			PRICE
IRTS-3030-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	2991
IRTS-3030-16-T	Thermofoil Top	USD $	1746



Behavioral Health

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



METAL
FRAME FINISH –

SA500 –HD

METAL FRAME
FINISH –

Gunmetal
Metallic Beige
Smooth Black
Smooth Silver
Textured Black
Textured Nickel

Accent

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SA500–HD

DESCRIPTION –

Chair

18.5" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 21
Height 32.5
Seat Width 18.5
Seat Depth 17
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 0.5
COM Yard Seat 0.5
Ship Weight 37.5
Cubic Feet 10

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+58
Bolt–to–floor bracket	+120

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SA500–HD	968	1058	1147	1232	1324	1420	1515	1612

SA510–HD

DESCRIPTION –

Chair, with arms

18.5" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22
Depth 21
Height 32.5
Seat Width 18.5
Seat Depth 17
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 0.5
COM Yard Seat 0.5
Ship Weight 40.5
Cubic Feet 11

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+58
Bolt–to–floor bracket	+120

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SA510–HD	1020	1104	1191	1277	1365	1455	1548	1643

Accent

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SA550–HD

DESCRIPTION –

Chair, mid-size

22" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5
Depth 21
Height 32.5
Seat Width 22
Seat Depth 17
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 0.75
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Ship Weight 48
Cubic Feet 12

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+58
Bolt-to-floor bracket	+120

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SA550–HD	1127	1247	1360	1476	1594	1718	1843	1971

SA570–HD

DESCRIPTION –

Chair

26" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27.5
Depth 21
Height 32.5
Seat Width 26
Seat Depth 17
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 1
COM Yard Seat 1
Ship Weight 56
Cubic Feet 13

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+58
Bolt-to-floor bracket	+120

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SA570–HD	1285	1462	1628	1804	1986	2172	2360	2551

Legend
Metal Seating Collection

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



LHD21–CA

METAL FRAME FINISH –	ARM CAP FINISHES –	POLYURETHANE ARM COLOR –
Gunmetal	**Wood**	**Polyurethane**
Metallic Beige	Aria	Black
Smooth Black	Candlelight	Gray
Smooth Silver	Chestnut	Taupe
Textured Black	Chocolate	
Textured Nickel	Dolce Vita	
	Grenada	
	Hard Rock Maple	
	Havana	
	Palomino	
	Pebble	
	Sand	
	White Chocolate	

Legend
Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

LHD–21

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.5
Depth 25.25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1
COM Yard Seat 0.75
COM Yard Arms 1
Ship Weight 50
Cubic Feet 13

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Bolt-to-floor bracket	+295
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795
Additonal 20 lbs weight	+185
Additonal 40 lbs weight	+370
Additonal 60 lbs weight	+555

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LHD–21	1887	2116	2338	2578	2814	3065	3319	3578

LHD–21–CAF

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair, fully closed arms

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.5
Depth 25.25
Height 34.25
Seat Height 18
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1
COM Yard Seat 0.75
COM Yard Arms 2
Ship Weight 50
Cubic Feet 13

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Bolt-to-floor bracket	+295
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795
Additonal 20 lbs weight	+185
Additonal 40 lbs weight	+370
Additonal 60 lbs weight	+555

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LHD–21–CAF	2335	2644	2946	3264	3582	3913	4251	4592

Legend

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

LHD–24

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair

24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27.5
Depth 25.25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1
COM Yard Seat 0.75
COM Yard Arms 1
Ship Weight 54
Cubic Feet 15

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Bolt-to-floor bracket	+295
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795
Additonal 20 lbs weight	+185
Additonal 40 lbs weight	+370
Additonal 60 lbs weight	+555

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LHD–24	2079	2335	2597	2860	3134	3398	3681	3972

LHD–24–CAF

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair, fully closed arms

24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27.5
Depth 25.25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1
COM Yard Seat 0.75
COM Yard Arms 2
Ship Weight 54
Cubic Feet 15

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Bolt-to-floor bracket	+295
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795
Additonal 20 lbs weight	+185
Additonal 40 lbs weight	+370
Additonal 60 lbs weight	+555

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LHD–24–CAF	2521	2859	3199	3540	3896	4238	4607	4981

Legend

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

LHD–31

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair

31" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34.5
Depth 25.25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 31
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1.75
COM Yard Seat 1.25
COM Yard Arms 1
Ship Weight 65
Cubic Feet 19

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Bolt-to-floor bracket	+295
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795
Additonal 20 lbs weight	+245
Additonal 40 lbs weight	+490
Additonal 60 lbs weight	+735

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LHD–31	2427	2762	3084	3419	3764	4119	4483	4852

LHD–31–CAF

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair, fully closed arms

31" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34.5
Depth 25.25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 31
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1.75
COM Yard Seat 1.25
COM Yard Arms 2
Ship Weight 65
Cubic Feet 19

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Bolt-to-floor bracket	+295
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795
Additonal 20 lbs weight	+245
Additonal 40 lbs weight	+490
Additonal 60 lbs weight	+735

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LHD–31–CAF	2863	3277	3677	4088	4512	4949	5391	5843

Legend

LTF-1818-16-BH

DESCRIPTION –

Free Standing Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18	
Depth 18	
Height 16	
Ship Weight 24	
Cubic Feet 2	

MODEL NO.			PRICE
LTF-1818-16-BH-T	Thermofoil top	USD $	1449
LTF-1818-16-BH-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	1769

LTF-1842-16-BH

DESCRIPTION –

Free Standing Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18	
Depth 42	
Height 16	
Ship Weight 42	
Cubic Feet 4	

MODEL NO.			PRICE
LTF-1842-16-BH-T	Thermofoil top	USD $	2196
LTF-1842-16-BH-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	2691

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



METAL
FRAME FINISH –

JXC121A–SL

METAL FRAME
FINISH –

- Gunmetal
- Metallic Beige
- Smooth Black
- Smooth Silver
- Textured Black
- Textured Nickel

Jax

Metal Seating Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JXC118A

DESCRIPTION –

Chair, armless with 4 post legs

18" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18

Depth 25.5

Height 35

Seat Height 19

COM Yard 1.5

Ship Weight 45

Cubic Feet 13

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JXC118A	1492	1626	1747	1873	2001	2135	2270	2407

JXC118A–SL

DESCRIPTION –

Chair, armless with sled base

18" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18

Depth 25.5

Height 35

Seat Height 19

COM Yard 1.5

Ship Weight 53

Cubic Feet 13

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Bolt-to-floor bracket	+165

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JXC118A–SL	1579	1713	1839	1965	2097	2233	2372	2512

Jax

Metal Seating Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JXC118F-SL

DESCRIPTION –

Chair, with sled base

18" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18

Depth 25.5

Height 35

Seat Height 19

COM Yard 1.5

Ship Weight 65

Cubic Feet 13

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Bolt-to-floor bracket	+165

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JXC118F-SL	1695	1833	1958	2085	2220	2358	2499	2640

JXC121A

DESCRIPTION –

Chair, armless with 4 post legs

22" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5

Depth 25.5

Height 35

Seat Height 19

COM Yard 1.5

Ship Weight 49

Cubic Feet 13

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JXC121A	1538	1673	1793	1918	2049	2182	2316	2456

Jax

Metal Seating Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JXC121A–SL

DESCRIPTION –

Chair, armless with sled base

22" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5

Depth 25.5

Height 35

Seat Height 19

COM Yard 1.5

Ship Weight 57

Cubic Feet 13

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Bolt-to-floor bracket	+165

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JXC121A–SL	1593	1727	1848	1975	2104	2237	2374	2512

JXC121F–SL

DESCRIPTION –

Chair, with arms and sled base

22" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5

Depth 25.5

Height 35

Seat Height 19

Arm Height 26

COM Yard 1.5

Ship Weight 69

Cubic Feet 13

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Bolt-to-floor bracket	+165

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JXC121F–SL	1723	1860	1986	2114	2247	2384	2524	2664

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



SW6501HD-OA

METAL FRAME FINISH –	ARM CAP FINISHES –	ARM CAP FINISH –
	Wood	**Polyurethane**
Gunmetal	Aria	Black
Metallic Beige	Candlelight	Gray
Smooth Black	Chestnut	Taupe
Smooth Silver	Chocolate	
Textured Black	Dolce Vita	
Textured Nickel	Grenada	
	Hard Rock Maple	
	Havana	
	Palomino	
	Pebble	
	Sand	
	White Chocolate	

Oasis

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Oasis

SW6501HD-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

Open arms



DIMENSIONS –

Width 25.5
Depth 27
Height 34.5
Seat Height 18.5
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 1.25
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Ship Weight 62
Cubic Feet 16

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Bolt-to-floor bracket	+95
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+895
Additonal 20 lbs weight	+245
Additonal 40 lbs weight	+490
Additonal 60 lbs weight	+735

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SW6501HD-OA	2256	2426	2575	2733	2892	3057	3223	3392

SW6501HD-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

Closed arms



DIMENSIONS –

Width 25.5
Depth 27
Height 34.5
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 1.25
COM Yard Seat 0.75
COM Yard Arms 2
Ship Weight 83
Cubic Feet 16

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Bolt-to-floor bracket	+95
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+895
Additonal 20 lbs weight	+245
Additonal 40 lbs weight	+490
Additonal 60 lbs weight	+735

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SW6501HD-CA	2821	3184	3529	3886	4254	4635	5022	5417

Oasis Glider

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Oasis

SW6512HD-MB

DESCRIPTION –

Glider, mid-back



DIMENSIONS –

Width 25.5
Depth 27
Height 34.5
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 1.25
COM Yard Seat .75
COM Yard Arms 2
Ship Weight 94
Cubic Feet 16

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+895

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SW6512HD-MB	6508	6740	6970	7203	7435	7668	7898	8131

SW6512HD-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Glider, high-back



DIMENSIONS –

Width 25.5
Depth 27
Height 44.5
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 1.75
COM Yard Seat .75
COM Yard Arms 2
Ship Weight 98
Cubic Feet 16

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Bolt-to-floor bracket	+95
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+895

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SW6512HD-HB	6666	6944	7222	7500	7780	8058	8335	8613

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



V2C121BH

METAL FRAME FINISH –	ARM CAP FINISH –	
	Polyurethane	**Wood**
Gunmetal	Black	Aria
Metallic Beige	Gray	Candlelight
Smooth Black	Taupe	Chestnut
Smooth Silver		Chocolate
Textured Black		Dolce Vita
Textured Nickel		Grenada
		Hard Rock Maple
		Havana
		Palomino
		Pebble
		Sand
		White Chocolate

Vista II

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

V2C121BH

DESCRIPTION –

21" Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5	
Depth 26.5	
Height 35	
Seat Width 21	
Seat Depth 19	
Seat Height 18.5	
Arm Height 26	
COM Yard 2	
COM Yard Seat 0.75	
COM Yard Back 1.25	
Ship Weight 50	
Cubic Feet 13	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795
Bolt-to-floor bracket	+85
Additonal 20 lbs weight	+185

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
V2C121BH	1927	2122	2315	2510	2703	2897	3091	3286

V2C124BH

DESCRIPTION –

24" Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 26.5	
Depth 26.5	
Height 35	
Seat Width 24	
Seat Depth 19	
Seat Height 18.5	
Arm Height 26	
COM Yard 2	
COM Yard Seat 0.75	
COM Yard Back 1.25	
Ship Weight 55	
Cubic Feet 15	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795
Bolt-to-floor bracket	+85
Additonal 20 lbs weight	+185

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
V2C124BH	2092	2336	2580	2824	3068	3312	3556	3800

Vista II

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

V2C131BH

DESCRIPTION –

31" Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 33.5	
Depth 26.5	
Height 35	
Seat Width 31	
Seat Depth 19	
Seat Height 18.5	
Arm Height 26	
COM Yard 3	
COM Yard Seat 1.25	
COM Yard Back 1.75	
Ship Weight 65	
Cubic Feet 21	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795
Bolt-to-floor bracket	+85
Additonal 20 lbs weight	+185

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
V2C131BH	2407	2774	3140	3506	3874	4241	4607	4974

V2C142BH

DESCRIPTION –

42" Settee



DIMENSIONS –

Width 44.5	
Depth 26.5	
Height 35	
Seat Width 42	
Seat Depth 19	
Seat Height 18.5	
Arm Height 26	
COM Yard 4	
COM Yard Seat 1.5	
COM Yard Back 2.5	
Ship Weight 80	
Cubic Feet 25	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795
Bolt-to-floor bracket	+85
Additonal 20 lbs weight	+185

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
V2C142BH	2894	3203	3512	3821	4130	4440	4750	5060

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



COLOR
FINISH –

SC400

COLOR
FINISH –

Blue Gray
Fog Gray
Slate Blue
Teal

SC400

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking Chair

20.5" Seat width

Stacks 10 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20.5

Depth 21

Height 30

Seat Width 18.5

Seat Depth 17.5

Seat Hight 18.5

Ship Weight 8.25

MODEL NO.		PRICE
SC400	USD $	340

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



COLOR FINISH –

FLL124

COLOR FINISH –
Cornflower Blue
Chateau Gray
Dusty Blue
Heather Purple
Iron Gate
Sage Green
Slate Green
Warm Sand

Flo

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

FLL124

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 31
Height 33
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 17.5
Arm H 24.5
Cubic Feet 20
Ship Weight 36

OPTIONS –

Bolt-to-floor kit, 4 piece Model No. FLC-BTF	+52
Non-removable nylon glides, 4 piece Model No. GLIDEFLC	+45
Factory supplied ballast - 50 lbs Model No. BST50	+65

MODEL NO.			PRICE
FLL124	Lounge Chair	USD $	1423

FLL124-U

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge Chair

With upholstered pads



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 31
Height 33
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 17.5
Arm H 24.5
COM Back 0.5
COM Seat 0.5
Cubic Feet 20
Ship Weight 39

OPTIONS –

Bolt-to-floor kit, 4 piece Model No. FLC-BTF	+52
Non-removable nylon glides, 4 piece Model No. GLIDEFLC	+45
Factory supplied ballast - 50 lbs Model No. BST50	+65

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FLL124-U	1942	2011	2084	2156	2227	2298	2371	2443

Flo

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

FLL131

DESCRIPTION –

Wide Lounge Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 37
Depth 31
Height 33
Seat Width 31
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 17.5
Arm H 24.5
Cubic Feet 24
Ship Weight 44

OPTIONS –

Bolt-to-floor kit, 4 piece Model No. FLC-BTF	+52
Non-removable nylon glides, 4 piece Model No. GLIDEFLC	+45
Factory supplied ballast - 50 lbs Model No. BST50	+65

MODEL NO.			PRICE
FLL131	Wide Lounge Chair	USD $	1812

FLL131-U

DESCRIPTION –

Wide Lounge Chair

With upholstered pads



DIMENSIONS –

Width 37
Depth 31
Height 33
Seat Width 31
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 17.5
Arm H 24.5
COM Back 0.5
COM Seat 0.5
Cubic Feet 24
Ship Weight 48

OPTIONS –

Bolt-to-floor kit, 4 piece Model No. FLC-BTF	+52
Non-removable nylon glides, 4 piece Model No. GLIDEFLC	+45
Factory supplied ballast - 50 lbs Model No. BST50	+65

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FLL131-U	2333	2422	2509	2601	2690	2780	2866	2957

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



COLOR FINISH –

FLRK124

COLOR
FINISH –

- Cornflower Blue
- Chateau Gray
- Dusty Blue
- Heather Purple
- Iron Gate
- Sage Green
- Slate Green
- Warm Sand

Flo

Rocker Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

FLRK124

DESCRIPTION –

Rocker



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 33
Height 33
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 17.5
Arm H 24.5
Cubic Feet 19
Ship Weight 39

OPTIONS –

HDPE runners	+195
Factory supplied ballast – 50 lbs Model No. BST50	+65

MODEL NO.			PRICE
FLRK124	Rocker	USD $	1911

FLRK124–U

DESCRIPTION –

Rocker

With upholstered pads



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 33
Height 33
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 17.5
Arm H 24.5
COM Back 0.5
COM Seat 0.5
Cubic Feet 19
Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

HDPE runners	+195
Factory supplied ballast – 50 lbs Model No. BST50	+65

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FLRK124–U	2429	2498	2571	2644	2715	2786	2858	2930

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



ONL121F–BH

ARM CAP FINISH (OPTIONAL) –

Wood	Polyurethane
Aria	Black
Candlelight	Gray
Chestnut	Taupe
Chocolate	
Dolce Vita	
Grenada	
Hard Rock Maple	
Havana	
Palomino	
Pebble	
Sand	
White Chocolate	

Onward
Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ONL121F-BH

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.5
Depth 26.75
Height 34.25
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1.25
COM Yard Seat .75
COM Yard Arms 3
Ship Weight 100
Cubic Feet 13

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
CLEAN-SWEEP™	+95
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+295
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONL121F-BH	2846	3185	3530	3884	4243	4606	4969	5333

ONL124F-BH

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29.75
Depth 26.75
Height 34.25
Seat Width 23.75
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1.25
COM Yard Seat .75
COM Yard-Arm 3
Ship Weight 105
Cubic Feet 16

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
CLEAN-SWEEP™	+95
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+295
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONL124F-BH	2903	3319	3743	4175	4616	5054	5496	5938

Onward

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ONL131F–BH

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

31" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34.5
Depth 26.75
Height 34.25
Seat Width 31
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1.75
COM Yard Seat 1.25
COM Yard Arms 3
Ship Weight 115
Cubic Feet 19

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
CLEAN-SWEEP™	+95
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+295
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONL131F–BH	3422	3848	4284	4727	5178	5635	6092	6550

Onward

Bench Seating

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

OLB221–BH

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 47.5
Depth 27.5
Height 18.75
COM Yard 4
Ship Weight 92
Cubic Feet 14

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +110

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
OLB221–BH	2527	2806	3087	3374	3663	3960	4260	4557

OLB321–BH

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS –

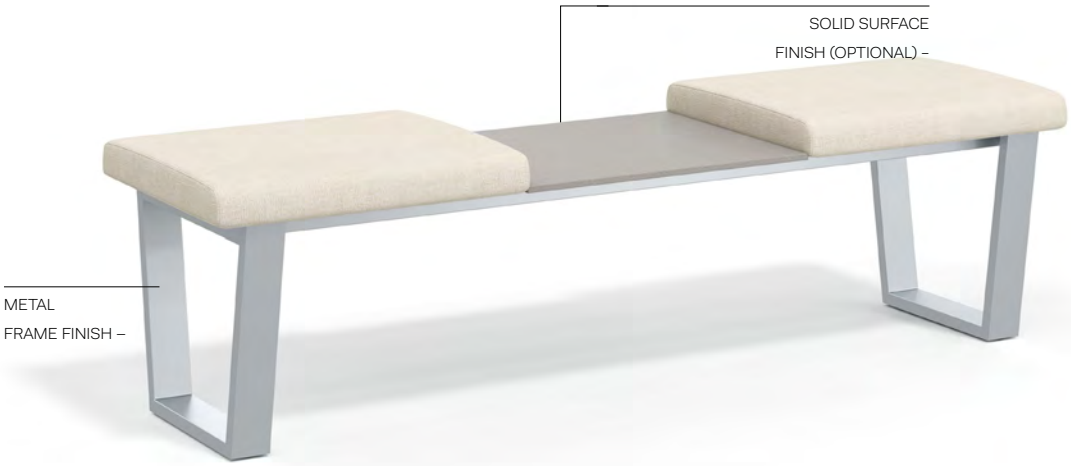
Width 68.5
Depth 27.5
Height 18.75
COM Yard 5
Ship Weight 113
Cubic Feet 20.5

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +125

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
OLB321–BH	3537	3858	4181	4508	4842	5174	5508	5842

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



POB324

METAL FRAME FINISH –	TABLE FINISH –
	Corian® Solid Surface
Gunmetal	Bisque
Metallic Beige	City Roast
Smooth Black	Cameo White
Smooth Silver	Dove
Textured Black	Glacier White
Textured Nickel	Linen
	Pearl Gray
	Silver Gray

Porto
Bench Seating

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Porto

POB224

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 48	
Depth 20.75	
Seat Height 19	
Seat Width 24	
COM Yard 2.5	
Ship Weight 78	
Cubic Feet 11	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+80
Bolt-to-floor brackets	+85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
POB224	1908	2109	2293	2481	2673	2868	3064	3264

POB324

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 72	
Depth 20.75	
Seat Height 19	
Seat Width 24	
COM Yard 3.5	
Ship Weight 98	
Cubic Feet 17	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+120
Bolt-to-floor brackets	+85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
POB324	2596	2892	3167	3451	3736	4024	4320	4621

POB324-CT

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat Bench

Includes center table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 72	
Depth 20.75	
Seat Height 19	
Seat Width 24	
COM Yard 2.5	
Ship Weight 110	
Cubic Feet 17	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+80
Bolt-to-floor brackets	+85
Power/USB A+C	+495



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
POB324-CT	3330	3559	3757	3959	4165	4373	4584	4799

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



LEG
FINISH –

AM100–AL–BH

METAL LEG
FINISH –

Metal
Gunmetal
Metallic Beige
Smooth Black
Smooth Silver
Textured Black
Textured Nickel

Attessa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).
Due to application and aesthetic constraints, not all fabrics can be applied to this product. Contact customer service to review fabrics for suitability.

AM100–AL–BH

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23
Depth 28
Height 32
Seat Width 23
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard 2.25
COM Yard Back 1.25
COM Yard Seat 1
Cubic Feet 14
Ship Weight 73

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+48

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AM100–AL–BH	2228	2395	2562	2728	2894	3062	3228	3394

AM200–AL–BH

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 46
Depth 28
Height 32
Seat Width 46
Seat Height 18
Seat Depth 18
COM Yard 4.25
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 27
Ship Weight 133

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Ganging bracket	+48

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AM200–AL–BH	2950	3285	3618	3954	4289	4624	4958	5293

Attessa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).
Due to application and aesthetic constraints, not all fabrics can be applied to this product. Contact customer service to review fabrics for suitability.

AMB-SPB-BH

DESCRIPTION –

Spacer Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23
Depth 28
Height 18
Seat Width 23
Seat Depth 28
Seat Height 18
COM Yard 1.52
COM Seat 1.52
Ship Weight 44

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+120
Ganging bracket	+48

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMB-SPB-BH	1354	1466	1577	1688	1799	1911	2024	2135

AMB-200-BH

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 46
Depth 28
Height 18
Seat Width 46
Seat Depth 28
Seat Height 18
COM Yard 2.5
COM Seat 2.5
Ship Weight 82

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+120
Ganging bracket	+48

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMB-200-BH	2127	2313	2500	2685	2871	3057	3243	3429

Attessa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).
Due to application and aesthetic constraints, not all fabrics can be applied to this product. Contact customer service to review fabrics for suitability.

AMR30-IN-BH

DESCRIPTION –

30˚ Curve, inside



DIMENSIONS –

Width 35
Depth 29
Height 32
Seat Width 20/29.5
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard 4
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 19
Ship Weight 73

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+48

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMR30-IN-BH	2224	2484	2745	3005	3265	3526	3786	4046

AMR45-IN-BH

DESCRIPTION –

45˚ Curve, inside



DIMENSIONS –

Width 41
Depth 30
Height 32
Seat Width 20/33.5
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard 4
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 22
Ship Weight 73

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+48

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMR45-IN-BH	2971	3230	3492	3751	4013	4272	4533	4794

Attessa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).
Due to application and aesthetic constraints, not all fabrics can be applied to this product. Contact customer service to review fabrics for suitability.

AMR30-OUT-BH

DESCRIPTION –

30˚ Curve, outside



DIMENSIONS –

Width 35
Depth 29
Height 32
Seat Width 25.5/35
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard 3.5
COM Yard Back 1.5
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 19
Ship Weight 63

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+48

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMR30-OUT-BH	2224	2484	2745	3005	3265	3526	3786	4046

AMR45-OUT-BH

DESCRIPTION –

45˚ Curve, outside



DIMENSIONS –

Width 38.5
Depth 30
Height 32
Seat Width 25/38.5
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Seat 3.5
COM Yard Back 1.5
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 21
Ship Weight 63

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+48

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMR45-OUT-BH	2971	3230	3492	3751	4013	4272	4533	4794

Attessa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).
Due to application and aesthetic constraints, not all fabrics can be applied to this product. Contact customer service to review fabrics for suitability.

AMB30–BH

DESCRIPTION –

30˚ Curve Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 35
Depth 29
Height 18
Seat Width 20/35
Seat Depth 28
Seat Height 18
COM Yard 2.5
COM Yard Seat 2.5
Cubic Feet 11
Ship Weight 38

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+48

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMB30–BH	1381	1566	1752	1938	2125	2310	2496	2682

AMB45–BH

DESCRIPTION –

45˚ Curve Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 41.5
Depth 30
Height 18
Seat Width 20/41.5
Seat Depth 28
Seat Height 18
COM Yard 2.5
COM Yard Seat 2.5
Cubic Feet 13
Ship Weight 56.6

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+48

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMB45–BH	1830	2016	2202	2388	2573	2760	2946	3131

Attessa

AM–CT–R–BH

DESCRIPTION –

Corner Table, 90° radius



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23
Depth 23
Height 15.5
Cubic Feet 6
Ship Weight 40

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATE FINISHES –

Aria	AR
Candlelight	CL
Chestnut	CN
Chocolate	CH
Dolce Vita	DV
Grenada	GR
Hard Rock Maple	HM
Havana	HA
Palomino	PA
Pebble	PE
Sand	SA
White Chocolate	WC

MODEL NO.			PRICE
AM–CT–R–BH	Laminate with Solid Surface top	USD $	3711

AM–SQ–SP–BH

DESCRIPTION –

Square Space Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23
Depth 23
Height 15.5
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 45

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATE FINISHES –

Aria	AR
Candlelight	CL
Chestnut	CN
Chocolate	CH
Dolce Vita	DV
Grenada	GR
Hard Rock Maple	HM
Havana	HA
Palomino	PA
Pebble	PE
Sand	SA
White Chocolate	WC

MODEL NO.			PRICE
AM–SQ–SP–BH	Laminate with Solid Surface top	USD $	2204

Attessa Jr.

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).
Due to application and aesthetic constraints, not all fabrics can be applied to this product. Contact customer service to review fabrics for suitability.

AJR100-AL-BH

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23
Depth 24
Height 25
Seat Width 23
Seat Depth 16
Seat Height 13.5
COM Yard 2.25
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Back 1.25
Cubic Feet 8
Ship Weight 50

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+48

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AJR100-AL-BH	1895	2036	2177	2319	2461	2603	2745	2885

AJR200-AL-BH

DESCRIPTION –

Two-Seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 46
Depth 24
Height 25
Seat Width 46
Seat Depth 16
Seat Height 13.5
COM Yard 4.25
COM Yard Seat 2
COM Yard Back 2.25
Cubic Feet 16
Ship Weight 92

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Ganging bracket	+48

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AJR200-AL-BH	2508	2791	3075	3361	3646	3930	4216	4499

Attessa Jr.

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).
Due to application and aesthetic constraints, not all fabrics can be applied to this product. Contact customer service to review fabrics for suitability.

AJR30–BH

DESCRIPTION –

30˚ Curve Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width	33
Depth	25.5
Height	13
Seat Depth	24
COM Yard	1.5
Cubic Feet	6
Ship Weight	34

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+48

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AJR30–BH	1198	1300	1404	1506	1610	1713	1818	1923

AJR45–BH

DESCRIPTION –

45˚ Curve Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width	38.75
Depth	26.5
Height	13
Seat Depth	24
COM Yard	1.75
Cubic Feet	8
Ship Weight	37

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+48

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AJR45–BH	1472	1582	1693	1803	1913	2024	2134	2244

AJR60–BH

DESCRIPTION –

60˚ Curve Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width	63.5
Depth	29.5
Height	13
Seat Depth	24
COM Yard	3
Cubic Feet	14
Ship Weight	58

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+120
Ganging bracket	+48

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AJR60–BH	2272	2467	2658	2852	3045	3239	3430	3625

Attessa Jr.

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).
Due to application and aesthetic constraints, not all fabrics can be applied to this product. Contact customer service to review fabrics for suitability.

AJR2424–BH

DESCRIPTION –

24" Square



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24	
Depth 24	
Height 13	
Seat Depth 24	
COM Yard 1.25	
Cubic Feet 4	
Ship Weight 32	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+60
Ganging bracket	+48

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AJR2424–BH	1090	1173	1257	1340	1422	1505	1587	1670

AJRS–BH

DESCRIPTION –

24" Circle



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24	
Depth 24	
Height 13	
COM Yard 1.25	
Cubic Feet 3	
Ship Weight 17	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+60

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AJRS–BH	1090	1173	1257	1340	1422	1505	1587	1670

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



RM100–AL–BHP

Rosetta

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Rosetta

RM100–AL–BHP

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23
Depth 28
Height 32
Seat Width 18
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard 2.25
COM Yard Back 1.25
COM Yard Seat 1
Cubic Feet 14
Ship Weight 74

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+99

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RM100–AL–BHP	2637	2794	3467	3113	3271	3430	3589	3747

RM200–AL–BHP

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 46
Depth 28
Height 32
Seat Width 46
Seat Height 18
Seat Depth 18
COM Yard 4.5
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 27
Ship Weight 141

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Ganging bracket	+99

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RM200–AL–BHP	3733	4050	4369	4689	5008	5326	5645	5965

Rosetta

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

RMB–SPB–BHP

DESCRIPTION –

Spacer Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23
Depth 28
Height 18
Seat Width 23
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Seat 1.5
Cubic Feet 8
Ship Weight 63

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+120
Ganging bracket	+99

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RMB–SPB–BHP	1804	1909	2016	2122	2228	2335	2441	2547

RMB–200–BHP

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 46
Depth 28
Height 18
Seat Width 46
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Seat 2.5
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 124

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+120
Ganging bracket	+99

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RMB–200–BHP	2949	3126	3302	3480	3657	3835	4011	4188

Rosetta

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

RMR30–IN–BHP

DESCRIPTION –

30˚ Curve, inside



DIMENSIONS –

Width 35
Depth 29
Height 31.5
Seat Width 20–29.5
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard 4
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 21
Ship Weight 97

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+99

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RMR30–IN–BHP	2991	3239	3487	3735	3982	4231	4478	4728

RMR45–IN–BHP

DESCRIPTION –

45˚ Curve, inside



DIMENSIONS –

Width 41
Depth 30
Height 31.5
Seat Width 20–33.5
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard 4
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 25
Ship Weight 106

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+99

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RMR45–IN–BHP	3735	3982	4231	4478	4727	4974	5221	5469

Rosetta

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

RMR30-OUT-BHP

DESCRIPTION –

30˚ Curve, outside



DIMENSIONS –

Width 35
Depth 29
Height 31.5
Seat Width 25.5-34.5
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard 3.5
COM Yard Back 1.5
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 21
Ship Weight 88

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+99

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RMR30-OUT-BHP	2991	3239	3487	3735	3982	4231	4478	4728

RMR45-OUT-BHP

DESCRIPTION –

45˚ Curve, outside



DIMENSIONS –

Width 38.5
Depth 30
Height 31.5
Seat Width 25-38.5
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Seat 3.5
COM Yard Back 1.5
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 24
Ship Weight 89

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+99

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RMR45-OUT-BHP	3712	3959	4208	4455	4703	4951	5198	5447

Rosetta

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

RMB30-BHP

DESCRIPTION –

30˚ Curve Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 35
Depth 29
Height 18
Seat Width 20-34.5
Seat Depth 28
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Seat 2.5
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 74

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+99

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RMB30-BHP	2188	2365	2543	2719	2896	3074	3251	3427

RMB45-BHP

DESCRIPTION –

45˚ Curve Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 41.5
Depth 30
Height 18
Seat Width 20-41.5
Seat Depth 28
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Seat 2.5
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 81

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+99

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RMB45-BHP	2648	2825	2997	3180	3356	3534	3711	3887

Rosetta

Modular Seating Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

RM–RT–BHP

DESCRIPTION –

Rectangular Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23

Depth 28

Height 15.5

Cubic Feet 6

Ship Weight 94

MODEL NO.			PRICE
RM–RT–BHP	Marmoleum™ with Solid Surface top	USD $	4533

RM–SQ–BHP

DESCRIPTION –

Square Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28

Depth 28

Height 15.5

Cubic Feet 8

Ship Weight 114

MODEL NO.			PRICE
RM–SQ–BHP	Marmoleum™ with Solid Surface top	USD $	5106

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



FRAME FINISH –

VAL121–BH–DB

FRAME
FINISH –

Gunmetal
Metallic Beige
Smooth Black
Smooth Silver
Textured Black
Textured Nickel

Valet

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).
Due to application and aesthetic constraints, not all fabrics can be applied to this product. Contact customer service to review fabrics for suitability.

VAL121-BH-DB

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge Chair 21"
With fixed disc base
With 16.25" seat height



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31
Depth 30.75
Height 32
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 16.25
Arm Height 23.25
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 0.75
COM Yard 3.25
Cubic Feet 18
Ship Weight 91

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +164

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-BH-DB	3462	3798	4149	4517	4901	5306	5710	6116

VAL121-BH-DB-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Highback 21"
With fixed disc base
With 16.25" seat height



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31
Depth 31.25
Height 43.25
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 16.25
Arm Height 23.25
COM Yard Back 3.25
COM Yard Seat 0.75
COM Yard 4
Cubic Feet 25
Ship Weight 100

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +198

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-BH-DB-HB	4200	4614	5047	5501	5978	6477	6977	7120

Valet

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).
Due to application and aesthetic constraints, not all fabrics can be applied to this product. Contact customer service to review fabrics for suitability.

VAL121-BH-DBT

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge Chair 21"
With fixed disc base
With 18.25" seat height



DIMENSIONS –

Width	31
Depth	30.75
Height	34
Seat Width	21
Seat Depth	20
Seat Height	18.25
Arm Height	25.25
COM Yard Back	2.5
COM Yard Seat	0.75
COM Yard	3.25
Cubic Feet	19
Ship Weight	91

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+164

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-BH-DBT	3583	3918	4268	4636	5021	5426	5832	6237

VAL121-BH-DBT-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Highback 21"
With fixed disc base
With 18.25" seat height



DIMENSIONS –

Width	31
Depth	31.25
Height	45.25
Seat Width	21
Seat Depth	20
Seat Height	18.25
Arm Height	25.25
COM Yard Back	3.25
COM Yard Seat	0.75
Cubic Feet	26
Ship Weight	100

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+198

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-BH-DBT-HB	4320	4734	5169	5623	6099	6599	7098	7241

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



CL100–BH

METAL LEG FINISH –	ARM CAP FINISH –		
	Corian® Solid Surface	**Wood**	**Polyurethane**
Gunmetal	Bisque	Aria	Black
Metallic Beige	City Roast	Candlelight	Gray
Smooth Black	Cameo White	Chestnut	Taupe
Smooth Silver	Dove	Chocolate	
Textured Black	Glacier White	Dolce Vita	
Textured Nickel	Linen	Grenada	
	Pearl Gray	Hard Rock Maple	
	Silver Gray	Havana	
		Palomino	
		Pebble	
		Sand	
		White Chocolate	

Cassia

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Cassia

CL100–BH

DESCRIPTION –

Single Seat

23" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29.5
Depth 28
Height 32
Seat Width 23
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 23
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1.5
COM Yard Seat 1.5
COM Yard Arms 3.5
Ship Weight 105
Cubic Feet 18

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Bolt-to-floor Brackets	+170
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CL100–BH	2836	3226	3629	4042	4453	4876	5300	5724

CL120–BH

DESCRIPTION –

Single Seat

33" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 39.5
Depth 28
Height 32
Seat Width 33
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1.75
COM Yard Seat 1.75
COM Yard Arms 3.5
Ship Weight 127
Cubic Feet 23

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Bolt-to-floor Brackets	+170
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CL120–BH	3289	3761	4242	4731	5225	5736	6247	6758

Cassia

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Cassia

CL200–BH

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat

46″ seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 52.5
Depth 28
Height 32
Seat Width 46
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 3
COM Yard Seat 3
COM Yard Arms 3.5
Ship Weight 170
Cubic Feet 30

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+255
Bolt-to-floor Brackets	+170
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CL200–BH	3807	4370	4940	5523	6117	6720	7323	7926

CL300–BH

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat

69″ seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 75.5
Depth 28
Height 32
Seat Width 69
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 4.5
COM Yard Seat 4.5
COM Yard Arms 3.5
Ship Weight 233
Cubic Feet 43

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+340
Bolt-to-floor Brackets	+170
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CL300–BH	5009	5733	6479	7234	7995	8779	9561	10344

Cassia

Occasional Tables Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CFT–1824–16–BH

DESCRIPTION –

Free Standing Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18
Depth 24
Height 16
Ship Weight 30
Cubic Feet 4

MODEL NO.			PRICE
CFT–1824–16–BH–T	Thermofoil top	USD $	1555
CFT–1824–16–BH–S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	1908

CFT–2424–16–BH

DESCRIPTION –

Free Standing Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 16
Ship Weight 34
Cubic Feet 5

MODEL NO.			PRICE
CFT–2424–16–BH–T	Thermofoil top	USD $	1629
CFT–2424–16–BH–S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	2197

CFT–2442–16–BH

DESCRIPTION –

Free Standing Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 42
Height 16
Ship Weight 34
Cubic Feet 5

MODEL NO.			PRICE
CFT–2442–16–BH–T	Thermofoil top	USD $	1902
CFT–2442–16–BH–S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	3064

Cassia

Occasional Tables Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Cassia

CFT–182421BH

DESCRIPTION –

Free Standing Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18
Depth 24
Height 21
Ship Weight 23
Cubic Feet 5.25

MODEL NO.			PRICE
CFT–182421BH–T	Thermofoil top	USD $	1555
CFT–182421BH–S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	1907

CFT–242421BH

DESCRIPTION –

Free Standing Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 21
Ship Weight 27
Cubic Feet 7

MODEL NO.			PRICE
CFT–242421BH–T	Thermofoil top	USD $	1630
CFT–242421BH–S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	2197

Carson
Lounge Seating Collection

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



CRL123BH

WOOD LEG FINISH –	ARM CAP FINISH –		
	Corian® Solid Surface	**Wood**	**Polyurethane**
Aria	Bisque	Aria	Black
Candlelight	City Roast	Candlelight	Gray
Chestnut	Cameo White	Chestnut	Taupe
Chocolate	Dove	Chocolate	
Dolce Vita	Glacier White	Dolce Vita	
Grenada	Linen	Grenada	
Hard Rock Maple	Pearl Gray	Hard Rock Maple	
Havana	Silver Gray	Havana	
Palomino		Palomino	
Pebble		Pebble	
Sand		Sand	
White Chocolate		White Chocolate	

Carson

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CRL123BH

DESCRIPTION –

Single Seat

23" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29.5
Depth 28
Height 33
Seat Width 23
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1.5
COM Yard Seat 1.5
COM Yard Arms 3.5
Ship Weight 108
Cubic Feet 16

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Metal legs	+295
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRL123BH	2774	3185	3607	4041	4473	4917	5361	5804

CRL133BH

DESCRIPTION –

Single Seat

33" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 39.5
Depth 28
Height 33
Seat Width 33
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1.75
COM Yard Seat 1.75
COM Yard Arms 3.5
Ship Weight 155
Cubic Feet 21

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Metal legs	+295
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRL133BH	3251	3746	4251	4764	5283	5820	6396	7010

Carson

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CRL223BH

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 52.5
Depth 28
Height 33
Seat Width 46
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 3
COM Yard Seat 3
COM Yard Arms 3.5
Ship Weight 153
Cubic Feet 28

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+255
Metal legs	+295
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRL223BH	3792	4386	4983	5596	6221	6854	7486	8119

CRL323BH

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat

33" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 75.5
Depth 28
Height 33
Seat Width 69
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 4.5
COM Yard Seat 4.5
COM Yard Arms 3.5
Ship Weight 198
Cubic Feet 43

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+340
Metal legs	+295
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRL323BH	5056	5817	6599	7393	8192	9015	9838	10664

Verity
Lounge Seating Collection

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



VL–100–BH

ARM CAP FINISH (OPTIONAL) –

Corian® Solid Surface
Bisque
City Roast
Cameo White
Dove
Glacier White
Linen
Pearl Gray
Silver Gray

ARM CAP FINISH (OPTIONAL) –

Wood
Aria
Candlelight
Chestnut
Chocolate
Dolce Vita
Grenada
Hard Rock Maple
Havana
Palomino
Pebble
Sand
White Chocolate

Polyurethane
Black
Gray
Taupe

Verity
Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

VL–100–BH

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31	
Depth 30	
Height 34	
Seat Width 23.5	
Seat Height 18	
Arm Height 25	
COM Yard Back 2	
COM Yard Arms 2.75	
COM Yard Seat 1.5	
Ship Weight 93	
Cubic Feet 21	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+375

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VL–100–BH	3013	3469	3914	4374	4850	5341	5838	6345

VL–200–BH

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 53	
Depth 30	
Height 34	
Seat Width 46.5	
Seat Height 18	
Arm Height 25	
COM Yard Back 3	
COM Yard Arms 2.75	
COM Yard Seat 2	
Ship Weight 122	
Cubic Feet 34	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+255
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+375

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VL–200–BH	4134	4740	5322	5924	6546	7188	7841	8507

Verity

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Verity

VL-300-BH

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 76.5
Depth 30
Height 34
Seat Width 69.5
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 25
COM Yard Back 3.75
COM Yard Arms 2.75
COM Yard Seat 2.5
Ship Weight 151
Cubic Feet 49

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+340
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+375

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VL-300-BH	5837	6602	7335	8093	8877	9687	10508	11342

VL-100FA-BH

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

Extended arms



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31
Depth 30
Height 34
Seat Width 23.5
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 25
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Arms 2.75
COM Yard Seat 1.5
Ship Weight 93
Cubic Feet 21

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+375

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VL-100FA-BH	3013	3470	3914	4374	4851	5340	5837	6342

Verity
Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

VL-200FA-BH

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat

Extended arms



DIMENSIONS –

Width 53
Depth 30
Height 34
Seat Width 46.5
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 25
COM Yard Back 3
COM Yard Arms 2.75
COM Yard Seat 2
Ship Weight 122
Cubic Feet 34

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+255
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+375

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VL-200FA-BH	4134	4739	5321	5924	6546	7188	7842	8508

VL-300FA-BH

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat

Extended arms



DIMENSIONS –

Width 76.5
Depth 30
Height 34
Seat Width 69.5
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 25
COM Yard Back 3.75
COM Yard Arms 2.75
COM Yard Seat 2
Ship Weight 151
Cubic Feet 49

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+340
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+375

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VL-300FA-BH	5838	6603	7336	8093	8878	9687	10508	11342

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



LEG
FINISH –

CLL124F–BH

LEG
FINISH –

Metal	Wood
Smooth Black	Aria
Textured Black	Candlelight
Textured Nickel	Chestnut
Smooth Silver	Chocolate
Gunmetal	Dolce Vita
Metallic Beige	Grenada
	Hard Rock Maple
	Havana
	Palomino
	Pebble
	Sand
	White Chocolate

Clover

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Clover

CLL124F-BH

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 35	
Depth 27.5	
Height 33.5	
Seat Height 18.25	
Seat Width 22	
Seat Depth 19.5	
COM Yard Back 2.25	
COM Yard Seat 1.25	
Ship Weight 67	
Cubic Feet 21	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Wood legs	+0
Metal legs	+0
Power/USB A+C left facing	+395
Power/USB A+C right facing	+395
Power/USB A+C right & left	+790



**Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas*

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CLL124F-BH	3180	3490	3801	4111	4422	4733	5043	5354

CLL146F-BH

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 58.25	
Depth 27.5	
Height 33.5	
Seat Height 18.25	
Seat Width 45.25	
Seat Depth 19.5	
COM Yard Back 3	
COM Yard Seat 2.25	
Ship Weight 106	
Cubic Feet 35	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+255
Wood legs	+0
Metal legs	+0
Power/USB A+C left facing	+395
Power/USB A+C right facing	+395
Power/USB A+C right & left	+790



**Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas*

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CLL146F-BH	4383	4890	5398	5906	6414	6921	7427	7936

Clover

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CLL168F-BH

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 80	
Depth 27.5	
Height 33.5	
Seat Height 18.25	
Seat Width 66.5	
Seat Depth 19.5	
COM Yard Back 3.75	
COM Yard Seat 2.25	
Ship Weight 141	
Cubic Feet 35	

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+340
Wood legs	+0
Metal legs	+0
Power/USB A+C left facing	+395
Power/USB A+C right facing	+395
Power/USB A+C right & left	+790



**Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas*

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CLL168F-BH	5428	6066	6703	7341	7978	8616	9254	9891

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



JEL124–BH–CA

METAL FRAME FINISH–	ARM CAP FINISH (OPTIONAL) –	ARM CAP FINISH –
	Corian® Solid Surface	**Wood**
Gunmetal	Bisque	Aria
Metallic Beige	City Roast	Candlelight
Smooth Black	Cameo White	Chestnut
Smooth Silver	Dove	Chocolate
Textured Black	Glacier White	Dolce Vita
Textured Nickel	Linen	Grenada
	Pearl Gray	Hard Rock Maple
	Silver Gray	Havana
		Palomino
		Pebble
		Sand
		White Chocolate

Jensen

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEL124-BH-CA

DESCRIPTION –

24" Lounge Chair

Closed arms



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27.5
Depth 28.5
Height 34
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
COM Yard 3.25
COM Yard Back 1.25
COM Yard Arms 1
COM Yard Seat 1
Ship Weight 73
Cubic Feet 19

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+120
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	N/A
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+695
Bolt-to-floor brackets	+85
Additional 20lbs weight	+185
Additional 40lbs weight	+370

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEL124-BH-CA	2812	3174	3537	3899	4261	4624	4986	5347

JEL131-BH-CA

DESCRIPTION –

31" Lounge Chair

Closed arms



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34.25
Depth 28.5
Height 34
Seat Width 31
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
COM Yard 3.5
COM Yard Back 1.5
COM Yard Arms 1
COM Yard Seat 1
Ship Weight 83.5
Cubic Feet 24

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+180
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	N/A
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+695
Bolt-to-floor brackets	+85
Additional 20lbs weight	+185
Additional 40lbs weight	+370

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEL131-BH-CA	3309	3845	4381	4915	5452	5987	6523	7058

Jensen
Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEL124-BH-CAF

DESCRIPTION –

24" Lounge Chair

Fully closed arms



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27.5
Depth 28.5
Height 34
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
COM Yard 4.25
COM Yard Back 1.25
COM Yard Arms 2
COM Yard Seat 1
Ship Weight 83
Cubic Feet 19

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+120
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	N/A
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+695
Bolt-to-floor brackets	+85
Additional 20lbs weight	+185
Additional 40lbs weight	+370

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEL124-BH-CAF	3071	3502	3933	4362	4793	5222	5652	6082

JEL131-BH-CAF

DESCRIPTION –

31" Lounge Chair

Fully closed arms



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34.25
Depth 28.5
Height 34
Seat Width 31
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
COM Yard 4.5
COM Yard Back 1.5
COM Yard Arms 2
COM Yard Seat 1
Ship Weight 93.5
Cubic Feet 24

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+180
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	N/A
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+695
Bolt-to-floor brackets	+85
Additional 20lbs weight	+185
Additional 40lbs weight	+370

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEL131-BH-CAF	3570	4174	4779	5380	5983	6587	7192	7798

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



KWL129

Kiwi
Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat/back and on the sides. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. $100 upcharge will apply. Minimum order of 2. All combination fabrics must be preapproved prior to ordering. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

KWL129

DESCRIPTION –

Bag Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29
Depth 35
Height 29
Seat Width 29
Seat Depth 21
Seat Height 15
COM Yard 4.5
COM Yard Back/Seat 2.25
COM Yard Sides 2.25
Ship Weight 16
Cubic Feet 17

OPTIONS –

Replacment fill Model No. KWL-FILLER	+438

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
KWL129	1610	1824	2037	2252	2465	2679	2893	3106

KWL129D

DESCRIPTION –

Bag Chair

With deep seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29
Depth 41
Height 29
Seat Width 29
Seat Depth 27
Seat Height 15
COM Yard 6.25
COM Yard Back/Seat 3.75
COM Yard Sides 2.5
Ship Weight 16.5
Cubic Feet 20

OPTIONS –

Replacment fill Model No. KWL-FILLER	+438

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
KWL129D	1682	1924	2163	2403	2644	2883	3126	3365

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.

NIGHTINGALE AWARDS 2023 | Gold Award

NIGHTINGALE AWARDS 2023 | Innovation Award



HDPE FINISH –

SLC124

HDPE
FINISH –

- Birchwood
- Brazilian Walnut
- Coastal Gray
- Driftwood Gray

Lotus
Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SLC124

DESCRIPTION –

24" Bedside Table

With 2 open fixed shelves



DIMENSIONS –

Width 19

Depth 18

Height 23.5

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight 30

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SLC124	2 open fixed shelves	USD $	1663

SLC130

DESCRIPTION –

30" Bedside Table

With 3 open fixed shelves



DIMENSIONS –

Width 19

Depth 18

Height 29.5

Cubic Feet 7

Ship Weight 45

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SLC130	3 open fixed shelves	USD $	1892

Lotus
Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SLC330

DESCRIPTION –

Single Wardrobe
With 2 open fixed shelves
Includes j-bar

DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.75
Depth 23.5
Height 73.5
Cubic Feet 25
Ship Weight 108



MODEL NO.			PRICE
SLC330	2 open fixed shelves, j-bar	USD $	3982

SLC340

DESCRIPTION –

Single Wardrobe
With 5 open fixed shelves

DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.75
Depth 23.5
Height 73.5
Cubic Feet 25
Ship Weight 130



MODEL NO.			PRICE
SLC340	5 open fixed shelves	USD $	4455

Lotus
Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SLC410–L

DESCRIPTION –

Desk

With open shelves

DIMENSIONS –

Width 43

Depth 18

Height 30.25

Cubic Feet 17

Ship Weight 80



MODEL NO.			PRICE
SLC410–L	Open shelves	USD $	2863

SLC410–R

DESCRIPTION –

Desk

With open shelves

DIMENSIONS –

Width 43

Depth 18

Height 30.25

Cubic Feet 17

Ship Weight 80



MODEL NO.			PRICE
SLC410–R	Open shelves	USD $	2863

Lotus
Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SLC500

DESCRIPTION –

Platform Bed

Includes bolt-to-floor brackets

DIMENSIONS –

Width 38.25

Depth 82

Height 15

Cubic Feet 27

Ship Weight 210

OPTIONS –

Enclosed underside	+795
Patient restraint (Model PRFRBD)	+420



MODEL NO.		PRICE
SLC500	USD $	4319

SLC550

DESCRIPTION –

Platform Bed

With rounded corners

Includes bolt-to-floor brackets

DIMENSIONS –

Width 38.25

Depth 82

Height 17.75

Cubic Feet 32

Ship Weight 215

OPTIONS –

Enclosed underside	+795
Patient restraint (Model PRFRBD)	+420



MODEL NO.			PRICE
SLC550	Rounded corners	USD $	4497

Lotus
Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SLC600

DESCRIPTION –

Double Platform Bed

Includes bolt-to-floor brackets

DIMENSIONS –

Width 56.25

Depth 82

Height 15

Cubic Feet 44

Ship Weight 280

OPTIONS –

Enclosed underside	+995
Patient restraint (Model PRFRBD)	+420



MODEL NO.			PRICE
SLC600		USD $	5971

SLC650

DESCRIPTION –

Double Platform Bed

With rounded corners

Includes bolt-to-floor brackets

DIMENSIONS –

Width 56.25

Depth 82

Height 17.75

Cubic Feet 52

Ship Weight 286

OPTIONS –

Enclosed underside	+995
Patient restraint (Model PRFRBD)	+420



MODEL NO.			PRICE
SLC650	Rounded corners	USD $	6237

Lotus

SF36805

DESCRIPTION –

Mattress



DIMENSIONS –

Width 80
Depth 36
Height 5
Cubic Feet 14
Ship Weight 18

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SF36805	Mattress	USD $	1498

SF36805–PW

DESCRIPTION –

Mattress
With built-in pillow



DIMENSIONS –

Width 80
Depth 36
Height 5
Cubic Feet 14
Ship Weight 18

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SF36805–PW	Mattress, built-in pillow	USD $	1692

Lotus

SF54805

DESCRIPTION –

Mattress



DIMENSIONS –

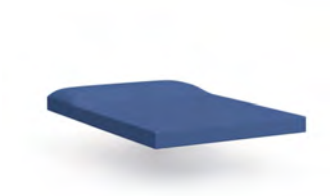
Width 80
Depth 54
Height 5
Cubic Feet 22
Ship Weight 27

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SF54805	Mattress	USD $	2246

SF54805–PW

DESCRIPTION –

Mattress
With built–in pillow



DIMENSIONS –

Width 80
Depth 54
Height 5
Cubic Feet 22
Ship Weight 27

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SF54805–PW	Mattress, built–in pillow	USD $	2540

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



LAMINATE FINISH –

SF120

LAMINATE FINISH –
Aria
Candlelight
Chestnut
Chocolate
Dolce Vita
Grenada
Hard Rock Maple
Havana
Palomino
Pebble
Sand
White Chocolate

Fortress
Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SF120

DESCRIPTION –

Bedside Table

With 3 drawers



DIMENSIONS –

Width 19

Depth 18.625

Height 29.5

Ship Weight 78

Cubic Feet 7

OPTIONS –

3mm PVC edge +0

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SF120	3 drawers	USD $	1534

SF130

DESCRIPTION –

Bedside Table

With 3 open fixed shelves



DIMENSIONS –

Width 19

Depth 18.625

Height 29.5

Ship Weight 57

Cubic Feet 7

OPTIONS –

3mm PVC edge +0

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SF130	3 open fixed shelves	USD $	1218

SF200

DESCRIPTION –

Dresser

With 3 drawers



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31

Depth 18.625

Height 29.5

Ship Weight 110

Cubic Feet 12

OPTIONS –

3mm PVC edge +0

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SF200	3 drawers	USD $	1845

Fortress
Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SF205

DESCRIPTION –

Dresser

With 3 open fixed shelves



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31
Depth 18.625
Height 29.5
Ship Weight 82
Cubic Feet 12

OPTIONS –

3mm PVC edge +0

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SF205	3 open fixed shelves	USD $	1519

SF210

DESCRIPTION –

Chest

With 4 drawers



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31
Depth 18.625
Height 37.75
Ship Weight 136
Cubic Feet 42

OPTIONS –

3mm PVC edge +0

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SF210	4 drawers	USD $	2207

SF215

DESCRIPTION –

Chest

With 4 open fixed shelves



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31
Depth 18.625
Height 37.75
Ship Weight 102
Cubic Feet 42

OPTIONS –

3mm PVC edge +0

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SF215	4 open fixed shelves	USD $	1793

Fortress
Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

Fortress

SF300

DESCRIPTION –

Double Wardrobe
With interior shelf
Includes j-bar



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Depth 23.5
Height 73.5
Ship Weight 210
Cubic Feet 38

OPTIONS –

3mm PVC edge +0

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SF300	Interior shelf, j-bar	USD $	3916

SF330-L / SF330-R

DESCRIPTION –

Single Wardrobe
With interior shelf
Includes j-bar



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 23.5
Height 73.5
Ship Weight 156
Cubic Feet 25

OPTIONS –

3mm PVC edge +0

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SF330-L	Left-hinged (shown)	USD $	3164
SF330-R	Right-hinged	USD $	3164

SF340

DESCRIPTION –

Single Wardrobe
With 5 open fixed shelves



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 23.5
Height 73.5
Ship Weight 159
Cubic Feet 25

OPTIONS –

3mm PVC edge +0

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SF340	5 open fixed shelves	USD $	2503

Fortress
Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SF310

DESCRIPTION –

Double Wardrobe

With 10 open fixed shelves



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Depth 23.5
Height 73.5
Ship Weight 239
Cubic Feet 38

OPTIONS –

3mm PVC edge +0

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SF310	10 open fixed shelves	USD $	3680

SF400–L / SF400–R

DESCRIPTION –

Desk

With 3 drawer pedestal



DIMENSIONS –

Width 47
Depth 18.625
Height 30.25
Ship Weight 112
Cubic Feet 17

OPTIONS –

3mm PVC edge +0

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SF400–L	Drawers on left (shown)	USD $	2224
SF400–R	Drawers on right	USD $	2224

SF410–L / SF410–R

DESCRIPTION –

Desk

With 3 open fixed shelves



DIMENSIONS –

Width 47
Depth 18.625
Height 30.25
Ship Weight 91
Cubic Feet 17

OPTIONS –

3mm PVC edge +0

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SF410–L	Shelves on left (shown)	USD $	1877
SF410–R	Shelves on right	USD $	1877

Fortress
Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SF500

DESCRIPTION –

Platform Bed

Includes bolt-to-floor brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 82

Depth 38.25

Height 15

Ship Weight 189

Ship Weight w/encl. underside 230

Cubic Feet 32

OPTIONS –

Enclosed underside, adds 41 lbs	+398
Stainless steel deck tie downs (4 per side)	+570

Note: Bed will be 2" wider when tie downs are specified



DECK TIE DOWNS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SF500	No storage, open underside	USD $	3045

SF550

DESCRIPTION –

Platform Bed, rounded corners

Includes bolt-to-floor brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 82

Depth 38.25

Height 18

Ship Weight 194

Ship Weight w/encl. underside 235

Cubic Feet 32

OPTIONS –

Enclosed underside, adds 41 lbs	+398
Stainless steel deck tie downs (4 per side)	+570

Note: Bed will be 2" wider when tie downs are specified



DECK TIE DOWNS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SF550	Rounded corners, no storage, open underside	USD $	3157

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SF500–BTL

DESCRIPTION –

Platform Bed

With left built–in bedside table

Includes bolt–to–floor brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 50

Depth 82

Height 15

Bed Width 38.25

Bedside Width 11.75

Bedside Depth 16

Ship Weight 214

Ship Weight w/encl. underside 255

Cubic Feet 42

OPTIONS –

Enclosed underside, adds 41 lbs	+398
Stainless steel deck tie downs (4 per side)	+570

Note: Bed will be 2" wider when tie downs are specified



DECK TIE DOWNS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SF500–BTL	Built in left bedside table	USD $	3900

SF500–BTR

DESCRIPTION –

Platform Bed

With right built–in bedside table

Includes bolt–to–floor brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 50

Depth 82

Height 15

Bed Width 38.25

Bedside Width 11.75

Bedside Depth 16

Ship Weight 214

Ship Weight w/encl. underside 255

Cubic Feet 42

OPTIONS –

Enclosed underside, adds 41 lbs	+398
Stainless steel deck tie downs (4 per side)	+570

Note: Bed will be 2" wider when tie downs are specified



DECK TIE DOWNS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SF500–BTR	Built in right–bedside table	USD $	3900

Fortress
Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SF550–BTL

DESCRIPTION –

Platform Bed

With rounded corners

With left built–in bedside tables

Includes bolt–to–floor brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 50

Depth 82

Height 18

Bed Width 38.25

Bedside Width 11.75

Bedside Depth 16

Ship Weight 219

Ship Weight w/encl. underside 260

Cubic Feet 44

OPTIONS –

Enclosed underside, adds 41 lbs	+398
Stainless steel deck tie downs (4 per side)	+570

Note: Bed will be 2" wider when tie downs are specified



DECK TIE DOWNS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SF550–BTL	Rounded corners, left beside table	USD $	4013

SF550–BTR

DESCRIPTION –

Platform Bed

With rounded corners

With right built–in bedside table

Includes bolt–to–floor brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 50

Depth 82

Height 18

Bed Width 38.25

Bedside Width 11.75

Bedside Depth 16

Ship Weight 219

Ship Weight w/encl. underside 260

Cubic Feet 44

OPTIONS –

Enclosed underside, adds 41 lbs	+398
Stainless steel deck tie downs (4 per side)	+570

Note: Bed will be 2" wider when tie downs are specified



DECK TIE DOWNS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SF550–BTR	Rounded corners, right bedside table	USD $	4013

Fortress
Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SF600

DESCRIPTION –

Double Platform Bed

Includes bolt-to-floor brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 56.25
Depth 82
Height 15
Ship Weight 246
Ship Weight w/encl. underside 308
Cubic Feet 41

OPTIONS –

Enclosed underside, adds 62 lbs +597

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SF600	Double Platform Bed	USD $	4476

SF600-DTD

DESCRIPTION –

Double Platform Bed

With deck tie downs

Includes bolt-to-floor brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 58.25
Depth 82
Height 15
Ship Weight 254
Ship Weight w/encl. underside 319
Cubic Feet 43

OPTIONS –

Enclosed underside, adds 65 lbs +597

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SF600-DTD	Double Platform Bed, deck tie downs	USD $	5400

Fortress
Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SF650

DESCRIPTION –

Double Platform Bed
With rounded corners
Includes bolt-to-floor brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 56.25
Depth 82
Height 18
Ship Weight 252
Ship Weight w/encl. underside 314
Cubic Feet 49

OPTIONS –

Enclosed underside, adds 62 lbs +597

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SF650	Double Platform Bed, rounded corners	USD $	4642

SF650-DTD

DESCRIPTION –

Double Platform Bed
With rounded corners
With deck tie downs
Includes bolt-to-floor brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 58.25
Depth 82
Height 18
Ship Weight 261
Ship Weight w/encl. underside 325
Cubic Feet 51

OPTIONS –

Enclosed underside, adds 64 lbs +597

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SF650-DTD	Double Platform Bed, rounded corners, deck tie downs	USD $	5562

Fortress

SF36805

DESCRIPTION –

Mattress



DIMENSIONS –

Width 80
Depth 36
Height 5
Cubic Feet 14
Ship Weight 18

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SF36805	Mattress	USD $	1498

SF36805–PW

DESCRIPTION –

Mattress

With built-in pillow



DIMENSIONS –

Width 80
Depth 36
Height 5
Cubic Feet 14
Ship Weight 18

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SF36805–PW	Mattress, built-in pillow	USD $	1692

Fortress

SF54805

DESCRIPTION –

Mattress



DIMENSIONS –

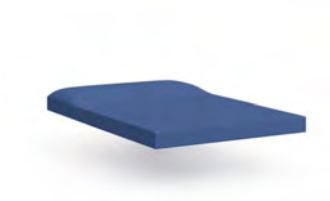
Width 80
Depth 54
Height 5
Cubic Feet 22
Ship Weight 27

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SF54805	Mattress	USD $	2246

SF54805–PW

DESCRIPTION –

Mattress
With built–in pillow



DIMENSIONS –

Width 80
Depth 54
Height 5
Cubic Feet 22
Ship Weight 27

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SF54805–PW	Mattress, built–in pillow	USD $	2540

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



SL120

THERMOFOIL FINISH –

Aria
Candlelight
Chestnut
Chocolate
Dolce Vita
Grenada
Hard Rock Maple
Havana
Palomino
Pebble
Sand
White Chocolate

Liberty
Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SL120

DESCRIPTION –

Bedside Table

With 3 drawers



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18.75

Depth 18.25

Height 30

Ship Weight 76

Cubic Feet 7

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SL120	3 drawers	USD $	1610

SL130

DESCRIPTION –

Bedside Table

With 3 open fixed shelves



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18.75

Depth 18.75

Height 30

Ship Weight 56

Cubic Feet 7

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SL130	3 open fixed shelves	USD $	1251

Liberty
Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SL200

DESCRIPTION –

Dresser

With 3 drawers



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30.75

Depth 18.25

Height 30

Ship Weight 108

Cubic Feet 12

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SL200	3 drawers	USD $	2064

SL205

DESCRIPTION –

Dresser

With 3 open fixed shelves



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30.75

Depth 18.75

Height 30

Ship Weight 82

Cubic Feet 12

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SL205	3 open fixed shelves	USD $	1674

Liberty
Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SL210

DESCRIPTION –

Chest

With 4 drawers



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30.75

Depth 18.25

Height 38.25

Ship Weight 134

Cubic Feet 42

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SL210	4 drawers	USD $	2326

SL215

DESCRIPTION –

Chest

With 4 open fixed shelves



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30.75

Depth 18.75

Height 38.25

Ship Weight 102

Cubic Feet 42

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SL215	4 open fixed shelves	USD $	1850

SL340

DESCRIPTION –

Single Wardrobe

With 5 open fixed shelves



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23

Depth 23.5

Height 73.75

Ship Weight 159

Cubic Feet 25

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SL340	5 open fixed shelves	USD $	2715

Liberty
Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SL310

DESCRIPTION –

Double Wardrobe

With 10 open fixed shelves



DIMENSIONS –

Width 35

Depth 23.5

Height 73.75

Ship Weight 239

Cubic Feet 38

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SL310	10 open fixed shelves	USD $	3803

SL400–L / SL400–R

DESCRIPTION –

Desk

With 3 drawer pedestal



DIMENSIONS –

Width 47

Depth 18.25

Height 30

Ship Weight 110

Cubic Feet 17

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SL400–L	Drawers on left (shown)	USD $	2310
SL400–R	Drawers on right	USD $	2310

SL410–L / SL410–R

DESCRIPTION –

Desk

With 3 open fixed shelves



DIMENSIONS –

Width 47

Depth 18.25

Height 30

Ship Weight 87

Cubic Feet 17

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SL410–L	Shelves on left (shown)	USD $	1936
SL410–R	Shelves on right	USD $	1936

Liberty
Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SL500

DESCRIPTION –

Platform Bed

Includes bolt-to-floor brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 82

Depth 38.25

Height 15

Ship Weight 189

Ship Weight w/encl. underside 230

Cubic Feet 32

OPTIONS –

Enclosed underside, adds 41 lbs	+398
Stainless steel deck tie downs (4 per side) Note: Bed will be 2" wider when tie downs are specified	+570



DECK TIE DOWNS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SL500	No storage	USD $	3045

SL550

DESCRIPTION –

Platform Bed

With rounded corners

Includes bolt-to-floor brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 82

Depth 38.25

Height 18

Ship Weight 194

Ship Weight w/encl. underside 235

Cubic Feet 32

OPTIONS –

Enclosed underside, adds 41 lbs	+398
Stainless steel deck tie downs (4 per side) Note: Bed will be 2" wider when tie downs are specified	+570



DECK TIE DOWNS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SL550	Platform Bed, rounded corners	USD $	3157

Liberty
Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SL500–BTL

DESCRIPTION –

Platform Bed

With left built–in bedside table

Includes bolt–to–floor brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 50
Depth 82
Height 15
Bed Width 38.25
Bedside Width 11.75
Bedside Depth 16
Ship Weight 214
Ship Weight w/encl. underside 255
Cubic Feet 42

OPTIONS –

Enclosed underside, adds 41 lbs	+398
Stainless steel deck tie downs (4 per side)	+570

Note: Bed will be 2" wider when tie downs are specified



DECK TIE DOWNS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SL500–BTL	Left bedside table	USD $	3900

SL500–BTR

DESCRIPTION –

Platform Bed

With right built–in bedside table

Includes bolt–to–floor brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 50
Depth 82
Height 15
Bed Width 38.25
Bedside Width 11.75
Bedside Depth 16
Ship Weight 214
Ship Weight w/encl. underside 255
Cubic Feet 42

OPTIONS –

Enclosed underside, adds 41 lbs	+398
Stainless steel deck tie downs (4 per side)	+570

Note: Bed will be 2" wider when tie downs are specified



DECK TIE DOWNS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SL500–BTR	Right bedside table	USD $	3900

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SL550–BTL

DESCRIPTION –

Platform Bed

With rounded corners

With left built–in bedside table

Includes bolt–to–floor brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 50

Depth 82

Height 18

Bed Width 38.25

Bedside Width 11.75

Bedside Depth 16

Ship Weight 219

Ship Weight w/encl. underside 260

Cubic Feet 44

OPTIONS –

Enclosed underside, adds 41 lbs	+398
Stainless steel deck tie downs (4 per side)	+570

Note: Bed will be 2" wider when tie downs are specified



DECK TIE DOWNS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SL550–BTL	Left bedside table, rounded corners	USD $	4013

SL550–BTR

DESCRIPTION –

Platform Bed

With rounded corners

With right built–in bedside table

Includes bolt–to–floor brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 50

Depth 82

Height 18

Bed Width 38.25

Bedside Width 11.75

Bedside Depth 16

Ship Weight 219

Ship Weight w/encl. underside 260

Cubic Feet 44

OPTIONS –

Enclosed underside, adds 41 lbs	+398
Stainless steel deck tie downs (4 per side)	+570

Note: Bed will be 2" wider when tie downs are specified



DECK TIE DOWNS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SL550–BTR	Right bedside table, rounded corners	USD $	4013

Liberty
Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SL600

DESCRIPTION –

Double Platform Bed

Includes bolt-to-floor brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 56.25
Depth 82
Height 15
Ship Weight 246
Ship Weight w/encl. underside 308
Cubic Feet 41

OPTIONS –

Enclosed underside, adds 62 lbs	+597

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SL600	Double Platform Bed	USD $	4476

SL600-DTD

DESCRIPTION –

Double Platform Bed

With deck tie downs

Includes bolt-to-floor brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 58.25
Depth 82
Height 15
Ship Weight 254
Ship Weight w/encl. underside 319
Cubic Feet 43

OPTIONS –

Enclosed underside, adds 65 lbs	+597

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SL600-DTD	Double Platform Bed, deck tie downs	USD $	5400

Liberty
Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SL650

DESCRIPTION –

Double Platform Bed

With rounded corners

Includes bolt-to-floor brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 56.25

Depth 82

Height 18

Ship Weight 252

Ship Weight w/encl. underside 314

Cubic Feet 49

OPTIONS –

Enclosed underside, adds 62 lbs +597

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SL650	Double Platform Bed, rounded corners	USD $	4642

SL650-DTD

DESCRIPTION –

Double Platform Bed

With rounded corners

With deck tie downs

Includes bolt-to-floor brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 58.25

Depth 82

Height 18

Ship Weight 261

Ship Weight w/encl. underside 325

Cubic Feet 51

OPTIONS –

Enclosed underside, adds 64 lbs +597

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SL650-DTD	Double Platform Bed, rounded corners, deck tie downs	USD $	5562

SF36805

DESCRIPTION –

Mattress



DIMENSIONS –

Width 80
Depth 36
Height 5
Cubic Feet 14
Ship Weight 18

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SF36805	Mattress	USD $	1498

SF36805–PW

DESCRIPTION –

Mattress
With built–in pillow



DIMENSIONS –

Width 80
Depth 36
Height 5
Cubic Feet 14
Ship Weight 18

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SF36805–PW	Mattress, built–in pillow	USD $	1692

SF54805

DESCRIPTION –

Mattress



DIMENSIONS –

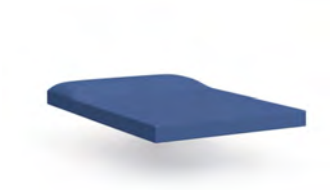
Width 80
Depth 54
Height 5
Cubic Feet 22
Ship Weight 27

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SF54805	Mattress	USD $	2246

SF54805-PW

DESCRIPTION –

Mattress
With built-in pillow



DIMENSIONS –

Width 80
Depth 54
Height 5
Cubic Feet 22
Ship Weight 27

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SF54805-PW	Mattress, built-in pillow	USD $	2540

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



SG100

LAMINATE FINISH –
Aria
Candlelight
Chestnut
Chocolate
Dolce Vita
Grenada
Hard Rock Maple
Havana
Palomino
Pebble
Sand
White Chocolate

Gibraltar
Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SG100–BH

DESCRIPTION –

Night Stand

With 2 fixed open shelves



DIMENSIONS –

Width 21.75
Depth 18.5
Height 22
Ship Weight 60
Cubic Feet 7

OPTIONS –

3mm PVC edge +0

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SG100–BH	2 fixed open shelves	USD $	1598

SG120–BH

DESCRIPTION –

Bedside Table

With 3 drawers



DIMENSIONS –

Width 21.75
Depth 18.5
Height 30
Ship Weight 102
Cubic Feet 8

OPTIONS –

3mm PVC edge +0

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SG120–BH	3 drawers	USD $	2316

SG130–BH

DESCRIPTION –

Bedside Table

With 3 fixed open shelves



DIMENSIONS –

Width 21.75
Depth 18.5
Height 30
Ship Weight 80
Cubic Feet 8

OPTIONS –

3mm PVC edge +0

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SG130–BH	3 fixed open shelves	USD $	1756

Gibraltar
Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SG200–BH

DESCRIPTION –

Dresser

With 3 dressers



DIMENSIONS –

Width 32
Depth 18.5
Height 30
Ship Weight 129
Cubic Feet 12

OPTIONS –

3mm PVC edge +0

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SG200–BH	3 drawers	USD $	2615

SG205–BH

DESCRIPTION –

Dresser

With 3 open shelves



DIMENSIONS –

Width 32
Depth 18.5
Height 30
Ship Weight 101
Cubic Feet 12

OPTIONS –

3mm PVC edge +0

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SG205–BH	3 open shelves	USD $	1934

SG210–BH

DESCRIPTION –

Chest

With 4 drawers



DIMENSIONS –

Width 32
Depth 18.5
Height 38.25
Ship Weight 161
Cubic Feet 15

OPTIONS –

3mm PVC edge +0

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SG210–BH	4 drawers	USD $	3034

Gibraltar
Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SG215–BH

DESCRIPTION –

Chest

With 4 fixed open shelves



DIMENSIONS –

Width 32

Depth 18.5

Height 38.25

Ship Weight 126

Cubic Feet 15

OPTIONS –

3mm PVC edge +0

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SG215–BH	4 fixed open shelves	USD $	2237

SG330–L–BH / SG330–R–BH

DESCRIPTION –

Single Wardrobe

With interior shelf

Includes j-bar



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.25

Depth 23.5

Height 73

Ship Weight 205

Cubic Feet 24

OPTIONS –

3mm PVC edge +0

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SG330–L–BH	Left-hinged (shown)	USD $	3662
SG330–R–BH	Right-hinged	USD $	3662

SG340–BH

DESCRIPTION –

Single Wardrobe

With 4 open fixed shelves



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.25

Depth 23.5

Height 73

Ship Weight 198

Cubic Feet 24

OPTIONS –

3mm PVC edge +0

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SG340–BH	4 open fixed shelves	USD $	3083

Gibraltar
Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SG300–BH

DESCRIPTION –

Double Wardrobe
With interior shelf
Includes j-bar



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36.25
Depth 23.5
Height 73
Ship Weight 255
Cubic Feet 35

OPTIONS –

3mm PVC edge +0

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SG300–BH	Interior shelf, j-bar	USD $	5125

SG310–BH

DESCRIPTION –

Double Wardrobe
With 8 open fixed shelves



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36.25
Depth 23.5
Height 73
Ship Weight 268
Cubic Feet 35

OPTIONS –

3mm PVC edge +0

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SG310–BH	8 open fixed shelves	USD $	3936

SG400–L–BH / SG400–R–BH

DESCRIPTION –

Desk
With 3 drawer pedestal



DIMENSIONS –

Width 47
Depth 18.5
Height 30
Ship Weight 135
Cubic Feet 16

OPTIONS –

3mm PVC edge +0

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SG400–L–BH	Drawers on left (shown)	USD $	3071
SG400–R–BH	Drawers on right	USD $	3071

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SG410-L-BH / SG410-R-BH

DESCRIPTION –

Desk

With 3 open fixed shelves



DIMENSIONS –

Width 47
Depth 18.5
Height 30
Ship Weight 113
Cubic Feet 16

OPTIONS –

3mm PVC edge +0

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SG410-L-BH	Shelves on left (shown)	USD $	2316
SG410-R-BH	Shelves on right	USD $	2316

SG420-BH

DESCRIPTION –

Desk



DIMENSIONS –

Width 47
Depth 18.5
Height 30
Ship Weight 85
Cubic Feet 16

OPTIONS –

3mm PVC edge +0

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SG420-BH	Desk	USD $	1994

Gibraltar
Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SG600–BH

DESCRIPTION –

Platform Bed

Includes bolt-to-floor brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 38
Depth 85.25
Height 15.25
Ship Weight 226
Ship Weight w/ encl. underside 267
Cubic Feet 29

OPTIONS –

Enclosed underside, adds 41 lbs	+398

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SG600–BH	Platform Bed	USD $	3768

SG600–BH–DTD

DESCRIPTION –

Platform Bed

With deck tie downs

Includes bolt-to-floor brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 40
Depth 85.25
Height 15.25
Ship Weight 237
Ship Weight w/ encl. underside 280
Cubic Feet 30

OPTIONS –

Enclosed underside, adds 43 lbs	+398

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SG600–BH–DTD	Platform Bed, deck tie downs	USD $	4429

Gibraltar
Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SG700–BH

DESCRIPTION –

Double Platform Bed

Includes bolt-to-floor brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 56.25
Depth 85
Height 15.25
Ship Weight 299
Ship Weight w/ encl. underside 361
Cubic Feet 43

OPTIONS –

Enclosed underside, adds 62 lbs	+597

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SG700–BH	Double Platform Bed	USD $	5541

SG700–BH–DTD

DESCRIPTION –

Double Platform Bed

With deck tie downs

Includes bolt-to-floor brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 58.25
Depth 85
Height 15.25
Ship Weight 310
Ship Weight w/ encl. underside 374
Cubic Feet 44

OPTIONS –

Enclosed underside, adds 64 lbs	+597

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SG700–BH–DTD	Double Platform Bed, deck tie downs	USD $	6409

SF36805

DESCRIPTION –

Mattress



DIMENSIONS –

Width 80
Depth 36
Height 5
Cubic Feet 14
Ship Weight 18

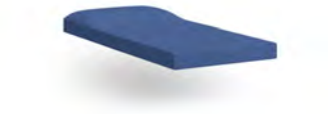
MODEL NO.			PRICE
SF36805	Mattress	USD $	1498

SF36805–PW

DESCRIPTION –

Mattress

With built-in pillow



DIMENSIONS –

Width 80
Depth 36
Height 5
Cubic Feet 14
Ship Weight 18

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SF36805–PW	Mattress, built-in pillow	USD $	1692

SF54805

DESCRIPTION –

Mattress



DIMENSIONS –

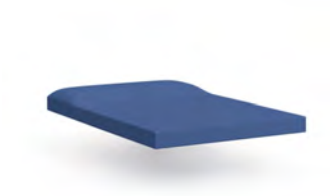
Width 80
Depth 54
Height 5
Cubic Feet 22
Ship Weight 27

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SF54805	Mattress	USD $	2246

SF54805–PW

DESCRIPTION –

Mattress
With built–in pillow



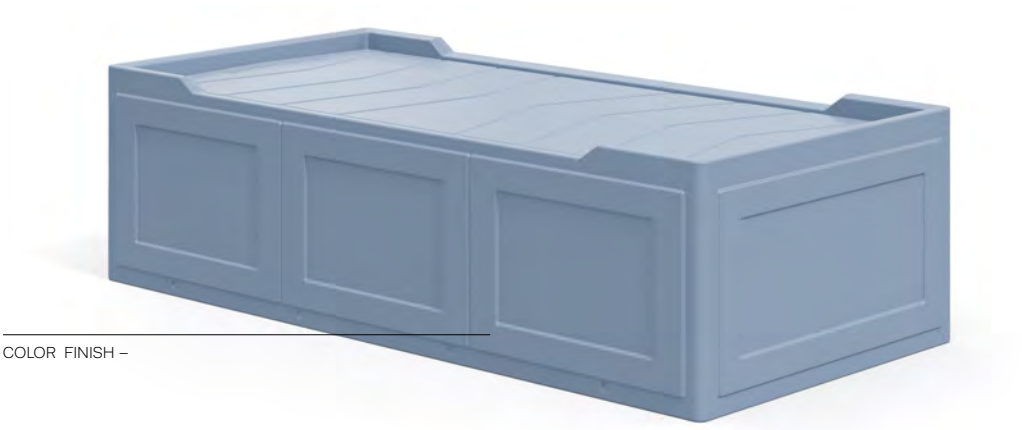
DIMENSIONS –

Width 80
Depth 54
Height 5
Cubic Feet 22
Ship Weight 27

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SF54805–PW	Mattress, built–in pillow	USD $	2540

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.

NIGHTINGALE AWARDS 2019 | Gold Award



COLOR FINISH –

FRBD3681

COLOR FINISH –
Cornflower Blue
Chateau Gray
Dusty Blue
Heather Purple
Iron Gate
Sage Green
Slate Green
Warm Sand

FRBD3681

DESCRIPTION –

Bed



DIMENSIONS –

Width 86.75	
Depth 42	
Height 24	
Ship Weight 182	
Cubic Feet 50	

OPTIONS –

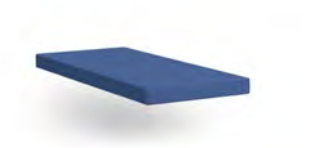
Bolt-to-floor (Model BTFFRB)	+0
Enclosed bottom (adds 54 lbs)	+398
Patient restraint module, set of 4	+420

MODEL NO.			PRICE
FRBD3681		USD $	3983

SF36805

DESCRIPTION –

Mattress



DIMENSIONS –

Width 80	
Depth 36	
Height 5	
Cubic Feet 14	
Ship Weight 18	

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SF36805	Mattress	USD $	1498

SF36805–PW

DESCRIPTION –

Mattress
With built-in pillow



DIMENSIONS –

Width 80	
Depth 36	
Height 5	
Cubic Feet 14	
Ship Weight 18	

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SF36805–PW	Mattress, built–in pillow	USD $	1692

Frontier

FR101

DESCRIPTION –

Bedside Cabinet



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20.25
Depth 20
Height 26
Ship Weight 33
Cubic Feet 6

OPTIONS –

Bolt-to-floor (Model BTFFRC)	+49

MODEL NO.		PRICE
FR101	USD $	1402

FRC121A

DESCRIPTION –

Armless Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22
Depth 25.5
Height 33
Ship Weight 35
Cubic Feet 11

OPTIONS –

Bolt-to-floor (Model BTFFRC)	+49
Ganging bracket (Model CCGFRC)	+49
Factory supplied ballast - 50 lbs Model No. BST50	+65

MODEL NO.		PRICE
FRC121A	USD $	1028

FRCG500

DESCRIPTION –

Desk



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36.25
Depth 23
Height 29
Ship Weight 44
Cubic Feet 14

OPTIONS –

Bolt-to-floor (Model BTFFRC)	+49

Desks are designed to be installed against a wall. Mounting features are visible on the back side.

MODEL NO.		PRICE
FRCG500	USD $	2340

FRCG702

DESCRIPTION –

Two Shelf Wall Mount Unit



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29
Depth 14
Height 22
Storage Width 22
Storage Depth 11
Storage Height 11/clear
Ship Weight 30
Cubic Feet 5

MODEL NO.		PRICE
FRCG702	USD $	1119

FRCG703

DESCRIPTION –

Three Shelf Wall Mount Unit



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29
Depth 14
Height 51
Storage Width 22
Storage Depth 11
Storage Height 11/11/11
Ship Weight 62
Cubic Feet 12

MODEL NO.		PRICE
FRCG703	USD $	1801

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



COLOR FINISH –

FLBD3680

COLOR
FINISH –

- Cornflower Blue
- Chateau Gray
- Dusty Blue
- Heather Purple
- Iron Gate
- Sage Green
- Slate Green
- Warm Sand

FLBD3680

DESCRIPTION –

Bed



DIMENSIONS –

Width 39.5
Depth 83.5
Height 20
Deck Height 18
Ship Weight 146
Cubic Feet 33

OPTIONS –

Enclosed bottom (adds 55 lbs)	+398
Bolt-to-floor (Model BTF4)	+0
Patient restraint (Model PRFRBD)	+420

MODEL NO.			PRICE
FLBD3680	Bed	USD $	3739

FLBDS3680

DESCRIPTION –

Bed

With side storage



DIMENSIONS –

Width 39.5
Depth 83.5
Height 20
Deck Height 18
Storage Width 20/6.5
Storage Depth 16
Storage Height 11
Ship Weight 150
Cubic Feet 33

OPTIONS –

Enclosed bottom (adds 55 lbs)	+398
Bolt-to-floor (Model BTF4)	+0
Patient restraint (Model PRFRBD)	+420

MODEL NO.			PRICE
FLBDS3680	Bed, side storage	USD $	3879

FL100

DESCRIPTION –

Bedside Cabinet



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 18
Height 23.4
Top Height 22.4
Storage Width 15
Storage Depth 15.75
Storage Height 5/8.5
Ship Weight 26
Cubic Feet 5

OPTIONS –

Bolt-to-floor (Model BTF4)	+0

MODEL NO.			PRICE
FL100	Bedside Cabinet	USD $	1305

FL340

DESCRIPTION –

Four Shelf Wardrobe



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28
Depth 23
Height 73.25
Ship Weight 92
Cubic Feet 30

MODEL NO.			PRICE
FL340	Four Shelf Wardrobe	USD $	2716

FRCG702

DESCRIPTION –

Two Shelf Wall Mount Unit



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29
Depth 14
Height 22
Storage Width 22
Storage Depth 11
Storage Height 11/clear
Ship Weight 30
Cubic Feet 5

MODEL NO.			PRICE
FRCG702	Two Shelf Wall Mount Unit	USD $	1119

FRCG703

DESCRIPTION –

Three Shelf Wall Mount Unit



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29
Depth 14
Height 51
Storage Width 22
Storage Depth 11
Storage Height 11/11/11
Ship Weight 62
Cubic Feet 12

MODEL NO.			PRICE
FRCG703	Three Shelf Wall Mount Unit	USD $	1801

FLC1818

DESCRIPTION –

Stool



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18
Depth 18
Height 19
Seat Height 19
Ship Weight 13.25
Cubic Feet 4.25

OPTIONS –

Bolt-to-floor kit, 4 piece Model No. FLC-BTF	+52
Non-removable nylon glides, 4 piece Model No. GLIDEFLC	+45
Factory supplied ballast - 50 lbs Model No. BST50	+65

MODEL NO.			PRICE
FLC1818	Stool	USD $	788

SF36805

DESCRIPTION –

Mattress



DIMENSIONS –

Width 80
Depth 36
Height 5
Cubic Feet 14
Ship Weight 18

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SF36805	Mattress	USD $	1498

SF36805–PW

DESCRIPTION –

Mattress
With built–in pillow



DIMENSIONS –

Width 80
Depth 36
Height 5
Cubic Feet 14
Ship Weight 18

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SF36805–PW	Mattress, built–in pillow	USD $	1692

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.

NIGHTINGALE AWARDS 2021 | Gold Award



COLOR FINISH –

FLC121A

COLOR
FINISH –

- Cornflower Blue
- Chateau Gray
- Dusty Blue
- Heather Purple
- Iron Gate
- Sage Green
- Slate Green
- Warm Sand

Flo
Dining Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

FLC121A

DESCRIPTION –

Dining Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.75
Depth 27.5
Height 34.5
Seat Width 23.75
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 19
Cubic Feet 14
Ship Weight 32

OPTIONS –

Bolt-to-floor kit, 4 piece Model No. FLC-BTF	+52
Non-removable nylon glides, 4 piece Model No. GLIDEFLC	+45
Factory supplied ballast - 50 lbs Model No. BST50	+65

MODEL NO.			PRICE
FLC121A	Dining Chair	USD $	1150

FLC121A-U

DESCRIPTION –

Dining Chair

With upholstered pads



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.75
Depth 27.5
Height 34.5
Seat Width 23.75
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 19
COM Back 0.5
COM Seat 0.5
Cubic Feet 14
Ship Weight 35

OPTIONS –

Bolt-to-floor kit, 4 piece Model No. FLC-BTF	+52
Non-removable nylon glides, 4 piece Model No. GLIDEFLC	+45
Factory supplied ballast - 50 lbs Model No. BST50	+65

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FLC121A-U	1623	1662	1700	1742	1784	1828	1874	1921

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.

NIGHTINGALE AWARDS 2021 | Gold Award



FLTR42

COLOR FINISH –	LAMINATE FINISH –	POLYURETHANE NO-DRIP EDGE FINISH –
Cornflower Blue	Aria	Black
Chateau Gray	Candlelight	Cornflower Blue
Dusty Blue	Chestnut	Chateau Gray
Heather Purple	Chocolate	Dusty Blue
Iron Gate	Dolce Vita	Heather Purple
Sage Green	Grenada	Iron Gate
Slate Green	Hard Rock Maple	Sage Green
Warm Sand	Havana	Slate Green
	Palomino	Warm Sand
	Pebble	
	Sand	
	White Chocolate	

FLTR42–U

DESCRIPTION –

42″ Round Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width	42
Depth	42
Height	29.25
Cubic Feet	30
Ship Weight	68

OPTIONS –

Bolt–to–floor kit, 8 piece Model No. FLT–BTF	+79
Non–removable nylon glides, 8 piece Model No. GLIDEFLT	+90
Factory supplied ballast – 100lbs Model No. BST50 x2	+130

MODEL NO.			PRICE
FLTR42–U	Round 42″ Table	USD $	3089

BOLT–TO–FLOOR KIT OR BALLAST MUST BE INCLUDED WHEN ORDERING THE FLO TABLE

FLTR48–U

DESCRIPTION –

48″ Round Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width	48
Depth	48
Height	29.25
Cubic Feet	39
Ship Weight	84

OPTIONS –

Bolt–to–floor kit, 8 piece Model No. FLT–BTF	+79
Non–removable nylon glides, 8 piece Model No. GLIDEFLT	+90
Factory supplied ballast – 100lbs Model No. BST50 x2	+130

MODEL NO.			PRICE
FLTR48–U	Round 48″ Table	USD $	3134

BOLT–TO–FLOOR KIT OR BALLAST MUST BE INCLUDED WHEN ORDERING THE FLO TABLE

FLTRT4284–U

DESCRIPTION –

Racetrack 42″ x 84″ Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width	42
Depth	84
Height	29.25
Cubic Feet	62
Ship Weight	170

OPTIONS –

Bolt–to–floor kit, 8 piece Model No. FLT–BTF x2	+158
Non–removable nylon glides, 8 piece Model No. GLIDEFLT x2	+180
Factory supplied ballast – 200lbs Model No. BST50 x4	+260

MODEL NO.			PRICE
FLTRT4284–U	Racetrack 42″ x 84″ Table	USD $	6661

BOLT–TO–FLOOR KIT OR BALLAST MUST BE INCLUDED WHEN ORDERING THE FLO TABLE

Flo
Dining Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

FLTS42–U

DESCRIPTION –

Square 42" Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42
Depth 42
Height 29.25
Cubic Feet 30
Ship Weight 91

OPTIONS –

Bolt–to–floor kit, 8 piece Model No. FLT–BTF x2	+158
Non–removable nylon glides, 8 piece Model No. GLIDEFLT x2	+180
Factory supplied ballast – 200lbs Model No. BST50 x4	+260

MODEL NO.			PRICE
FLTS42–U	Square 42" Table	USD $	3089

FLTS48–U

DESCRIPTION –

Square 48" Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 48
Depth 48
Height 29.25
Cubic Feet 39
Ship Weight 111

OPTIONS –

Bolt–to–floor kit, 8 piece Model No. FLT–BTF x2	+158
Non–removable nylon glides, 8 piece Model No. GLIDEFLT x2	+180
Factory supplied ballast – 200lbs Model No. BST50 x4	+260

MODEL NO.			PRICE
FLTS48–U	Square 48" Table	USD $	3134

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



COLOR FINISH –

FLT242417

COLOR FINISH –
Cornflower Blue
Chateau Gray
Dusty Blue
Heather Purple
Iron Gate
Sage Green
Slate Green
Warm Sand

FLT242417

DESCRIPTION –

Occasional Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 16.5
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 20

OPTIONS –

Bolt-to-floor kit, 4 piece Model No. FLT-BTF	+52
Non-removable nylon glides, 4 piece Model No. GLIDEFLC	+45
Factory supplied ballast - 50 lbs Model No. BST50	+65

MODEL NO.			PRICE
FLT242417	Occasional Table	USD $	993

FLT242417-T

DESCRIPTION –

Occasional Table
With HDPE top



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 17
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 28

OPTIONS –

Bolt-to-floor kit, 4 piece Model No. FLT-BTF	+52
Non-removable nylon glides, 4 piece Model No. GLIDEFLC	+45
Factory supplied ballast - 50 lbs Model No. BST50	+65

MODEL NO.			PRICE
FLT242417-T	Occasional Table, HDPE top	USD $	1502

FLT242417-U

DESCRIPTION –

Occasional Table
With upholstered pad



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 17
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 25

OPTIONS –

Bolt-to-floor kit, 4 piece Model No. FLT-BTF	+52
Non-removable nylon glides, 4 piece Model No. GLIDEFLC	+45
Factory supplied ballast - 50 lbs Model No. BST50	+65

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FLT242417-U	1469	1531	1593	1656	1718	1781	1842	1905

Pier
Table Collection

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



FHPL3636

POLYURETHANE NO-DRIP EDGE –	LEG FINISH –	LAMINATE FINISH –
Black	Gunmetal	Aria
Cornflower Blue	Metallic Beige	Candlelight
Chateau Gray	Smooth Black	Chestnut
Dusty Blue	Smooth Silver	Chocolate
Heather Purple	Textured Black	Dolce Vita
Iron Gate	Textured Nickel	Grenada
Sage Green		Hard Rock Maple
Slate Green		Havana
Warm Sand		Palomino
		Pebble
		Sand
		White Chocolate

Pier

FHPL3636

DESCRIPTION –

36" Post Leg Table, square



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Depth 36
Height 29
Cubic Feet 22
Ship Weight 85

OPTIONS –

Bolt-to-floor kit, 4 piece +120

MODEL NO.			PRICE
FHPL3636	36" Post Leg Table, square	USD $	2742

FHPL4242

DESCRIPTION –

42" Post Leg Table, square



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42
Depth 42
Height 29
Cubic Feet 30
Ship Weight 103

OPTIONS –

Bolt-to-floor kit, 4 piece +120

MODEL NO.			PRICE
FHPL4242	42" Post Leg Table, square	USD $	2787

FHPL4848

DESCRIPTION –

48" Post Leg Table, square



DIMENSIONS –

Width 48
Depth 48
Height 29
Cubic Feet 39
Ship Weight 123

OPTIONS –

Bolt-to-floor kit, 4 piece +120

MODEL NO.			PRICE
FHPL4848	48" Post Leg Table, square	USD $	2834

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



TET6H

METAL FINISH –	HDPE FINISH (IF APPLICABLE) –
Gunmetal	Black
Black	Blue
Silver	Brown
Bronze	Green
Titanium	Gray
	Orange

TET6H

DESCRIPTION –

6' Table, HDPE



DIMENSIONS –

Width 74
Depth 33
Height 30
Ship Weight 217
Cubic Feet 46

MODEL NO.		PRICE
TET6H	USD $	12121

TET6AH

DESCRIPTION –

6' Table, add-on, HDPE



DIMENSIONS –

Width 73
Depth 33
Height 30
Ship Weight 169
Cubic Feet 46

MODEL NO.		PRICE
TET6AH	USD $	9427

TEB4H

DIMENSIONS –

4' Bench, HDPE



Width 50
Depth 20.4
Height 18.4
Seat Height 18
Seat Width 46
Seat Depth 17
Ship Weight 82
Cubic Feet 13

MODEL NO.		PRICE
TEB4H	USD $	6285

Terrace

TEB4AH

4' Bench, add-on, HDPE



DIMENSIONS –

Width 49
Depth 20.4
Height 18.4
Seat Height 18
Seat Width 46
Seat Depth 17
Ship Weight 64
Cubic Feet 13

MODEL NO.		PRICE
TEB4AH	USD $	4235

TEB6H

DESCRIPTION –

6' Bench, HDPE



DIMENSIONS –

Width 74
Depth 20.4
Height 18.4
Seat Height 18
Seat Width 70
Seat Depth 17
Ship Weight 106
Cubic Feet 19

MODEL NO.		PRICE
TEB6H	USD $	7807

TEB6AH

DESCRIPTION –

6' Bench, add-on, HDPE



DIMENSIONS –

Width 73
Depth 20.4
Height 18.4
Seat Height 18
Seat Width 70
Seat Depth 17
Ship Weight 88
Cubic Feet 19

MODEL NO.		PRICE
TEB6AH	USD $	5758

TET6S

DESCRIPTION –

6' Table, steel



DIMENSIONS –

Width 74
Depth 33
Height 30
Ship Weight 250
Cubic Feet 46

MODEL NO.		PRICE
TET6S	USD $	11108

TET6AS

DESCRIPTION –

6' Table, add-on, steel



DIMENSIONS –

Width 73
Depth 33
Height 30
Ship Weight 202
Cubic Feet 46

MODEL NO.		PRICE
TET6AS	USD $	8412

TEB4S

DESCRIPTION –

4' Bench, steel



DIMENSIONS –

Width 50
Depth 20.4
Height 18.4
Seat Height 18
Seat Width 46
Seat Depth 17
Ship Weight 99
Cubic Feet 13

MODEL NO.		PRICE
TEB4S	USD $	6947

TEB4AS

DESCRIPTION –

4' Bench, add-on, steel



DIMENSIONS –

Width 49
Depth 20.4
Height 18.4
Seat Height 18
Seat Width 46
Seat Depth 17
Ship Weight 81
Cubic Feet 13

MODEL NO.		PRICE
TEB4AS	USD $	4900

TEB6S

DESCRIPTION –

6' Bench, steel



DIMENSIONS –

Width 74
Depth 20.4
Height 18.4
Seat Height 18
Seat Width 70
Seat Depth 17
Ship Weight 130
Cubic Feet 19

MODEL NO.		PRICE
TEB6S	USD $	7963

TEB6AS

DESCRIPTION –

6' Bench, add-on, steel



DIMENSIONS –

Width 73
Depth 20.4
Height 18.4
Seat Height 18
Seat Width 70
Seat Depth 17
Ship Weight 112
Cubic Feet 19

MODEL NO.		PRICE
TEB6AS	USD $	5914

Table, Disc Base
Dining Collection

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



HD–DB–36D

EDGE STYLE –	LAMINATE FINISH –	BASE/COLUMN FINISH–
3mm PVC	Aria	Gunmetal
Maple Bullnose	Candlelight	Metallic Beige
Polyurethane no-drip edge	Chestnut	Smooth Black
	Chocolate	Smooth Silver
	Dolce Vita	Textured Black
	Grenada	Textured Nickel
	Hard Rock Maple	
	Havana	
	Palomino	
	Pebble	
	Sand	
	White Chocolate	

Table, Disc Base

Dining Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

Disc Base

HD-DB-36D

DESCRIPTION –

Round Top, disc base

36" diameter

DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Depth 36

Height 29

Ship Weight 75 lbs



MODEL NO.			PRICE
HD-DB-36D-P	3mm PVC edge	USD $	2835
HD-DB-36D-M	Maple Bullnose edge	USD $	3798
HD-DB-36D-S	Polyurethane no-drip edge	USD $	3538

HD-DB-42D

DESCRIPTION –

Round Top, disc base

42" diameter

DIMENSIONS –

Width 42

Depth 42

Height 29

Ship Weight 92 lbs



MODEL NO.			PRICE
HD-DB-42D-P	3mm PVC edge	USD $	2869
HD-DB-42D-M	Maple Bullnose edge	USD $	3829
HD-DB-42D-S	Polyurethane no-drip edge	USD $	3567

Table, Disc Base

Dining Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

Disc Base

HD-DB-3636

DESCRIPTION –

Square Top, disc base

36" x 36"

DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Depth 36

Height 29

Ship Weight 90 lbs



MODEL NO.		PRICE
HD-DB-3636-P	3mm PVC edge	USD $ 2770
HD- DB-3636-M	Maple Bullnose edge	USD $ 3722
HD- DB-3636-S	Polyurethane no-drip edge	USD $ 3473

HD-DB-4242

DESCRIPTION –

Square Top, disc base

42" x 42"

DIMENSIONS –

Width 42

Depth 42

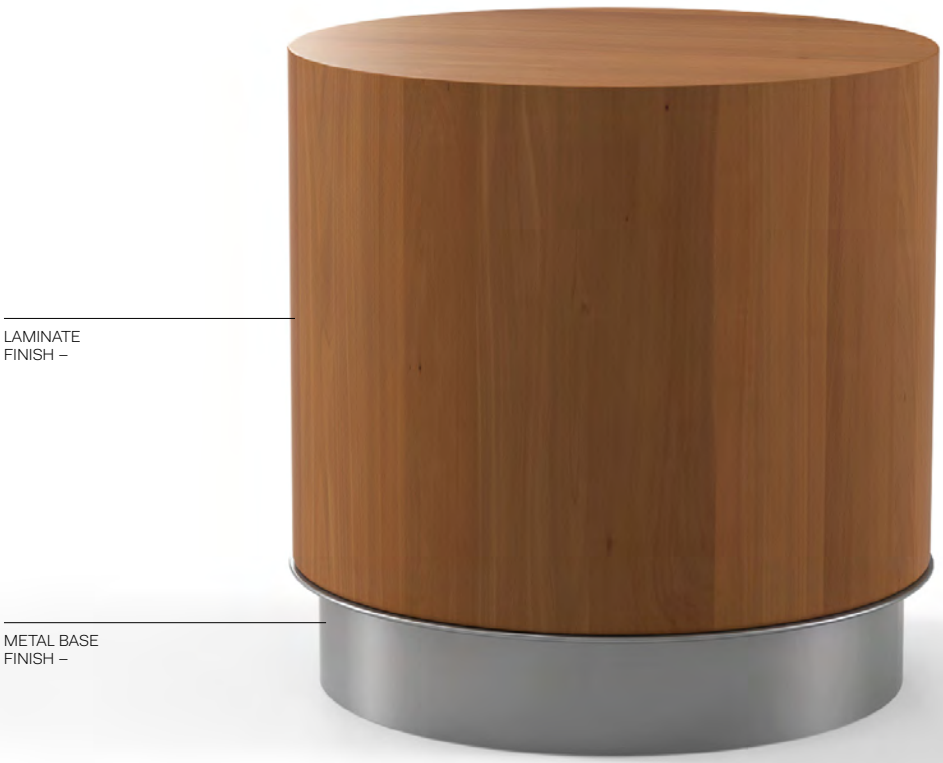
Height 29

Ship Weight 112 lbs



MODEL NO.		PRICE
HD-DB-4242-P	3mm PVC edge	USD $ 2800
HD-DB-4242-M	Maple Bullnose edge	USD $ 3764
HD-DB-4242-S	Polyurethane no-drip edge	USD $ 3507

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



DRT–20D–16–BH

LAMINATE FINISH –	METAL BASE FINISH –
Aria	Gunmetal
Candlelight	Metallic Beige
Chestnut	Smooth Black
Chocolate	Smooth Silver
Dolce Vita	Textured Black
Grenada	Textured Nickel
Hard Rock Maple	
Havana	
Palomino	
Pebble	
Sand	
White Chocolate	

DRT–20D–16–H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

20″ x 16″

DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 16
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 36

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C* +395


LOCATED TOP REAR


POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas



MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT–20D–16–H	Laminate drum table	USD $	1782

DRT–20D–20–H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

20″ x 20″

DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 20
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C* +395


LOCATED TOP REAR


POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas



MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT–20D–20–H	Laminate drum table	USD $	1848

DRT–24D–16–H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

24″ x 16″

DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 16
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 47

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C* +395


LOCATED TOP REAR


POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas



MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT–24D–16–H	Laminate drum table	USD $	1913

DRT–24D–20–H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

24″ x 20″



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Height 20

Cubic Feet 7

Ship Weight 54

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C* +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high–risk patient areas

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT–24D–20–H	Laminate drum table	USD $	1980

DRT–30D–16–H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

30″ x 16″



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Height 16

Cubic Feet 8

Ship Weight 65

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C* +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high–risk patient areas

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT–30D–16–H	Laminate drum table	USD $	2046

DRT–30D–20–H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

30″ x 20″



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Height 20

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 73

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C* +395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high–risk patient areas

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT–30D–20–H	Laminate drum table	USD $	2107

DRT-36D-16-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

36" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Height 16

Cubic Feet 12

Ship Weight 86

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C* +395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-36D-16-H	Laminate drum table	USD $	2234

DRT-36D-20-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

36" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Height 20

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 97

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C* +395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-36D-20-H	Laminate drum table	USD $	2361

DRT-42D-16-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

42" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42

Height 16

Cubic Feet 16

Ship Weight 110

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C* +395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-42D-16-H	Laminate drum table	USD $	2485

Bali

DRT-20D-16-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

20" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Height 16

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight 56

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C* +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-20D-16-BH-H	Laminate drum table with plinth base	USD $	2351

DRT-20D-20-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

20" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Height 20

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight 62

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C* +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-20D-20-BH-H	Laminate drum table with plinth base	USD $	2509

DRT-24D-16-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

24" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Height 16

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight 76

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C* +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-24D-16-BH-H	Laminate drum table with plinth base	USD $	2668

DRT-24D-20-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

24" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Height 20

Cubic Feet 7

Ship Weight 83

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C* +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-24D-20-BH-H	Laminate drum table with plinth base	USD $	2826

DRT-30D-16-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

30" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Height 16

Cubic Feet 8

Ship Weight 112

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C* +395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-30D-16-BH-H	Laminate drum table with plinth base	USD $	2985

DRT-30D-20-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

30" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Height 20

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 121

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C* +395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-30D-20-BH-H	Laminate drum table with plinth base	USD $	3142

DRT-36D-16-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

36" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Height 16

Cubic Feet 12

Ship Weight 156

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C* +395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-36D-16-BH-H	Laminate drum table with plinth base	USD $	3361

DRT-36D-20-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

36" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Height 20

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 166

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C* +395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-36D-20-BH-H	Laminate drum table with plinth base	USD $	3582

DRT-42D-16-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

42" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42

Height 16

Cubic Feet 16

Ship Weight 205

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C* +395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-42D-16-BH-H	Laminate drum table with plinth base	USD $	3804

DRT-20D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

20" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Height 16

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight 17

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C* +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-20D-16-H-S	Laminate drum table, Solid Surface top	USD $	2013

DRT-20D-20-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

20" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Height 20

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight 20

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C* +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-20D-20-H-S	Laminate drum table, Solid Surface top	USD $	2103

DRT-24D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

24" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Height 16

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight 22.5

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C* +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-24D-16-H-S	Laminate drum table, Solid Surface top	USD $	2168

DRT-24D-20-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

24" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Height 20

Cubic Feet 7

Ship Weight 26

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C* +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-24D-20-H-S	Laminate drum table, Solid Surface top	USD $	2290

DRT-30D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

30" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Height 16

Cubic Feet 8

Ship Weight 31

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C* +395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-30D-16-H-S	Laminate drum table, Solid Surface top	USD $	2409

DRT-30D-20-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

30" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Height 20

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 35

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C* +395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-30D-20-H-S	Laminate drum table, Solid Surface top	USD $	2472

DRT-36D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

36" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Height 16

Cubic Feet 12

Ship Weight 41

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C* +395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-36D-16-H-S	Laminate drum table, Solid Surface top	USD $	2774

DRT-36D-20-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

36" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Height 20

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 46

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C* +395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-36D-20-H-S	Laminate drum table, Solid Surface top	USD $	2892

DRT-42D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

42" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42

Height 16

Cubic Feet 16

Ship Weight 53

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C* +395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-42D-16-H-S	Laminate drum table, Solid Surface top	USD $	3113

DRT-20D-16-BH-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

20" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Height 16

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight 72.5

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C* +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-20D-16-BH-H-S	Laminate, plinth base, Solid Surface top	USD $	2582

DRT-20D-20-BH-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

20" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Height 20

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight 78

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C* +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-20D-20-BH-H-S	Laminate, plinth base, Solid Surface top	USD $	2741

DRT-24D-16-BH-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

24" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Height 16

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight 82.5

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C* +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-24D-16-BH-H-S	Laminate, plinth base, Solid Surface top	USD $	2964

Bali

DRT-24D-20-BH-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
With solid surface top
24" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 20
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 88

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C* +395


LOCATED TOP REAR


POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-24D-20-BH-H-S	Laminate, plinth base, Solid Surface top	USD $	3122

DRT-30D-16-BH-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
With solid surface top
30" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 16
Cubic Feet 8
Ship Weight 81

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C* +395


LOCATED TOP CENTER


POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-30D-16-BH-H-S	Laminate, plinth base, Solid Surface top	USD $	3334

DRT-30D-20-BH-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
With solid surface top
30" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 20
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 85

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C* +395


LOCATED TOP CENTER


POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-30D-20-BH-H-S	Laminate, plinth base, Solid Surface top	USD $	3490

DRT-36D-16-BH-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
With solid surface top
36" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Height 16
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 114

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C* +395


LOCATED TOP CENTER


POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-36D-16-BH-H-S	Laminate, plinth base, Solid Surface top	USD $	3894

DRT-36D-20-BH-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
With solid surface top
36" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Height 20
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 130

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C* +395


LOCATED TOP CENTER


POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-36D-20-BH-H-S	Laminate, plinth base, Solid Surface top	USD $	4114

DRT-42D-16-BH-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
With solid surface top
42" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42
Height 16
Cubic Feet 16
Ship Weight 150

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C* +395


LOCATED TOP CENTER


POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-42D-16-BH-H-S	Laminate, plinth base, Solid Surface top	USD $	4424

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



METAL BASE
FINISH –

DRT20D16–U

METAL BASE
FINISH –

- Gunmetal
- Metallic Beige
- Smooth Black
- Smooth Silver
- Textured Black
- Textured Nickel

Bora

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Bora

DRT20D16–U

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

20″ x 16″



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Height 16

COM Yard 2

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight 19

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+40
Power/USB A+C*	+495



LOCATED SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT20D16–U	1782	1834	1885	1938	1989	2040	2094	2145

DRT20D20–U

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

20″ x 20″



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Height 20

COM Yard 2

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight 23

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+40
Power/USB A+C*	+495



LOCATED SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT20D20–U	1848	1912	1976	2039	2104	2167	2232	2296

DRT24D16–U

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

24″ x 16″



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Height 16

COM Yard 2.25

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight 26

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+45
Power/USB A+C*	+495



LOCATED SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT24D16–U	1913	1990	2066	2141	2219	2295	2372	2448

Bora

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Bora

DRT24D20–U

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

24″ x 20″



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Height 20

COM Yard 2.25

Cubic Feet 7

Ship Weight 30

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+55
Power/USB A+C*	+495



LOCATED SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT24D20–U	1980	2068	2156	2244	2334	2423	2512	2602

DRT30D16–U

DESCRIPTION –

Bora Table

30″ x 16″



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Height 16

COM Yard 2.75

Cubic Feet 8

Ship Weight 35

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+45
Power/USB A+C*	+495



LOCATED SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT30D16–U	2046	2145	2245	2345	2449	2548	2652	2754

DRT30D20–U

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

30″ x 20″



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Height 20

COM Yard 2.75

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 41

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+70
Power/USB A+C*	+495



LOCATED SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT30D20–U	2107	2223	2335	2449	2564	2676	2789	2904

Bora

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Bora

DRT36D16–U

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

36" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Height 16

COM Yard 2.75

Cubic Feet 12

Ship Weight 43

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+70
Power/USB A+C*	+495



LOCATED SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT36D16–U	2234	2362	2488	2615	2743	2871	2998	3126

DRT36D20–U

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

36" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Height 20

COM Yard 2.75

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 47

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Power/USB A+C*	+495



LOCATED SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT36D20–U	2361	2502	2641	2782	2924	3065	3207	3350

DRT42D16–U

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

42" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42

Height 16

COM Yard 3.25

Cubic Feet 16

Ship Weight 55

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+75
Power/USB A+C*	+495



LOCATED SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT42D16–U	2485	2640	2795	2949	3105	3260	3415	3571

Bora

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Bora

DRT20D16-U-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

20" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Height 16

COM Yard 2

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight 41

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+40
Power/USB A+C*	+495



LOCATED SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT20D16-U-PL	2351	2402	2456	2506	2557	2609	2662	2713

DRT20D20-U-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

20" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Height 20

COM Yard 2

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight 44

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+40
Power/USB A+C*	+495



LOCATED SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT20D20-U-PL	2509	2573	2637	2702	2766	2829	2894	2958

DRT24D16-U-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

24" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Height 16

COM Yard 2.25

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight 57

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+45
Power/USB A+C*	+495



LOCATED SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT24D16-U-PL	2668	2743	2819	2897	2975	3049	3127	3205

Bora
Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Bora

DRT24D20–U–PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

24" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Height 20

COM Yard 2.25

Cubic Feet 7

Ship Weight 60

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+55
Power/USB A+C*	+495



LOCATED SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT24D20–U–PL	2826	2914	3002	3093	3182	3269	3360	3453

DRT30D16–U–PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

30" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Height 16

COM Yard 2.75

Cubic Feet 8

Ship Weight 85

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+45
Power/USB A+C*	+495



LOCATED SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT30D16–U–PL	2985	3085	3185	3289	3390	3489	3594	3699

DRT30D20–U–PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

30" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Height 20

COM Yard 2.75

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 90

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+70
Power/USB A+C*	+495



LOCATED SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT30D20–U–PL	3142	3256	3369	3482	3597	3710	3823	3938

Bora

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Bora

DRT36D16–U–PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

36" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Height 16

COM Yard 2.75

Cubic Feet 12

Ship Weight 115

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+70
Power/USB A+C*	+495



LOCATED SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT36D16–U–PL	3361	3489	3616	3744	3872	3999	4127	4254

DRT36D20–U–PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

36" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Height 20

COM Yard 2.75

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 118

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Power/USB A+C*	+495



LOCATED SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT36D20–U–PL	3582	3722	3866	4006	4147	4289	4431	4573

DRT42D16–U–PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

42" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42

Height 16

COM Yard 3.25

Cubic Feet 16

Ship Weight 150

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+75
Power/USB A+C*	+495



LOCATED SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT42D16–U–PL	3804	3957	4113	4267	4424	4578	4733	4889

Bora

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Bora

DRT20D16-U-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

With Solid Surface top

20" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Height 16

COM Yard 2

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight 19

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+40
Power/USB A+C*	+395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT20D16-U-S	2037	2090	2140	2193	2244	2296	2348	2400

DRT20D20-U-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

With Solid Surface top

20" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Height 20

COM Yard 2

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight 23

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+40
Power/USB A+C*	+395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT20D20-U-S	2103	2167	2231	2295	2360	2423	2487	2551

DRT24D16-U-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

With Solid Surface top

24" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Height 16

COM Yard 2.5

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight 26

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+45
Power/USB A+C*	+395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT24D16-U-S	2223	2299	2375	2450	2528	2604	2681	2758

Bora

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Bora

DRT24D20-U-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

With Solid Surface top

24" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Height 20

COM Yard 2.5

Cubic Feet 7

Ship Weight 30

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+55
Power/USB A+C*	+395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT24D20-U-S	2290	2378	2465	2553	2643	2732	2821	2912

DRT30D16-U-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

With Solid Surface top

30" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Height 16

COM Yard 2.75

Cubic Feet 8

Ship Weight 35

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+45
Power/USB A+C*	+395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT30D16-U-S	2409	2510	2610	2710	2813	2912	3016	3119

DRT30D20-U-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, Solid Surface top

With Solid Surface top

30" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Height 20

COM Yard 2.75

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 41

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+70
Power/USB A+C*	+395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT30D20-U-S	2472	2587	2700	2813	2927	3040	3153	3267

Bora

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

DRT36D16-U-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

With Solid Surface top

36" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Height 16

COM Yard 1.75

Cubic Feet 12

Ship Weight 43

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+70
Power/USB A+C*	+395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT36D16-U-S	2774	2902	3026	3154	3283	3410	3538	3665

DRT36D20-U-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

With Solid Surface top

36" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Height 20

COM Yard 1.75

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 47

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Power/USB A+C*	+395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT36D20-U-S	2898	3042	3181	3322	3463	3605	3746	3888

DRT42D16-U-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

With Solid Surface top

42" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42

Height 16

COM Yard 2

Cubic Feet 16

Ship Weight 55

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+75
Power/USB A+C*	+395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT42D16-U-S	3113	3267	3423	3577	3734	3887	4043	4198

Bora

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Bora

DRT20D16-U-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

With Solid Surface top

20" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Height 16

COM Yard 2

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight 41

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+40
Power/USB A+C*	+395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT20D16-U-PL-S	2608	2658	2710	2761	2813	2864	2917	2968

DRT20D20-U-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

With Solid Surface top

20" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Height 20

COM Yard 2

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight 44

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+40
Power/USB A+C*	+395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT20D20-U-PL-S	2766	2828	2892	2957	3021	3085	3150	3214

DRT24D16-U-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

With Solid Surface top

24" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Height 16

COM Yard 2.25

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight 57

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+45
Power/USB A+C*	+395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT24D16-U-PL-S	2979	3053	3130	3207	3284	3359	3430	3515

Bora

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Bora

DRT24D20-U-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

With Solid Surface top

24" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Height 20

COM Yard 2.25

Cubic Feet 7

Ship Weight 60

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+55
Power/USB A+C*	+395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT24D20-U-PL-S	3136	3223	3311	3403	3491	3578	3670	3762

DRT30D16-U-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

With Solid Surface top

30" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Height 16

COM Yard 2.75

Cubic Feet 8

Ship Weight 85

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+45
Power/USB A+C*	+395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT30D16-U-PL-S	3350	3448	3548	3653	3754	3852	3958	4063

DRT30D20-U-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

With Solid Surface top

30" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Height 20

COM Yard 2.75

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 90

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+70
Power/USB A+C*	+395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT30D20-U-PL-S	3505	3619	3733	3847	3960	4074	4188	4302

Bora
Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Bora

DRT36D16-U-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

With Solid Surface top

36" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Height 16

COM Yard 1.75

Cubic Feet 12

Ship Weight 115

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+70
Power/USB A+C*	+395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT36D16-U-PL-S	3901	4027	4155	4283	4410	4538	4666	4793

DRT36D20-U-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

With Solid Surface top

36" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Height 20

COM Yard 1.75

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 118

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Power/USB A+C*	+395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT36D20-U-PL-S	4121	4261	4404	4545	4687	4828	4971	5112

DRT42D16-U-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

With Solid Surface top

42" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42

Height 16

COM Yard 2

Cubic Feet 16

Ship Weight 150

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+75
Power/USB A+C*	+395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



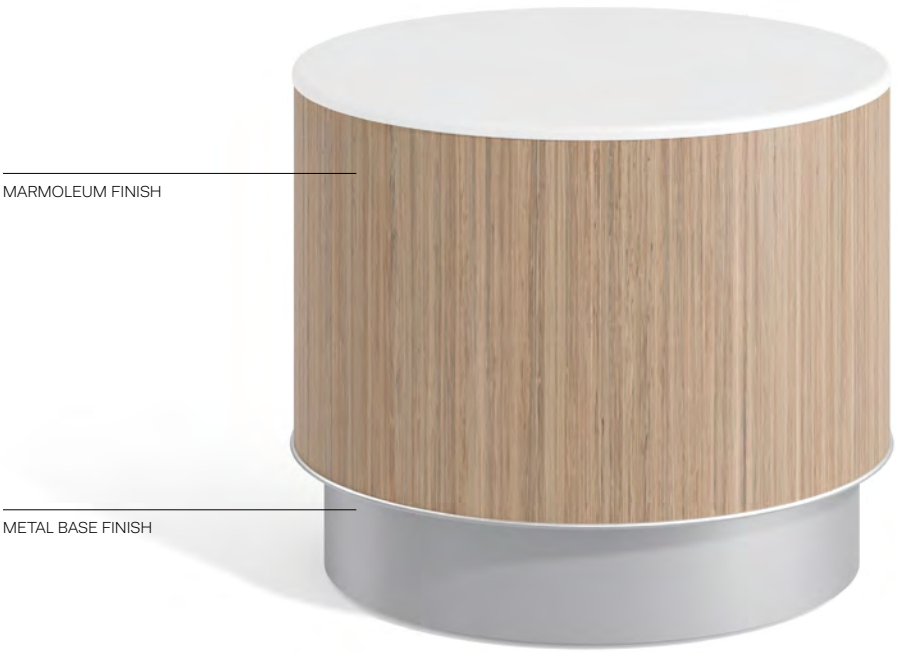
POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT42D16-U-PL-S	4431	4586	4741	4895	5051	5205	5361	5517

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.

Nightingale Awards gold



REDT20D16

METAL BASE FINISH –	MARMOLEUM FINISH –	
Gunmetal	Silt Stone	Scarlet
Metallic Beige	Withered Prairie	African Desert
Smooth Black	Red Horse	Lemon Zest
Smooth Silver	Cliffs of Moher	Leaf
Textured Black	Trace of Nature	Aqua
Textured Nickel	Urban Silver	Fresco Blue
	Desert Sand	Violet
	Welsh Moor	Honey Suckle

Resilia

REDT20D16

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round, plinth base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 20
Height 16
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 77

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
REDT20D16	USD $	2471

REDT20D20

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round, plinth base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 20
Height 20
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 83

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
REDT20D20	USD $	2846

REDT24D16

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round, plinth base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 16
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 87

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
REDT24D16	USD $	2755

Resilia

REDT24D20

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round, plinth base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 20
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 93

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
REDT24D20	USD $	3380

REDT30D16

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round, plinth base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 30
Height 16
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 102

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
REDT30D16	USD $	4771

REDT30D20

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round, plinth base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 30
Height 20
Cubic Feet 9
Ship Weight 106

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
REDT30D20	USD $	4873

REDT36D16

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round, plinth base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Depth 36
Height 16
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 144

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
REDT36D16	USD $	5596

REDT36D20

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round, plinth base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Depth 36
Height 20
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 149

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
REDT36D20	USD $	5702

Resilia

REDT24OV16

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, oval, plinth base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 18
Height 16
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 50

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
REDT24OV16	USD $	4214

REDT24OV20

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, oval, plinth base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 18
Height 20
Cubic Feet 3
Ship Weight 53

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
REDT24OV20	USD $	4267

Resilia

REDT20D16X

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 20
Height 16.625
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 62

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
REDT20D16X	USD $	1927

REDT20D20X

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 20
Height 20.625
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 67

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
REDT20D20X	USD $	2220

REDT24D16X

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 16.625
Cubic Feet 6
Ship Weight 84

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
REDT24D16X	USD $	2150

Resilia

REDT24D20X

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24	
Depth 24	
Height 20.625	
Cubic Feet 7	
Ship Weight 90	

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C	+395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
REDT24D20X	USD $	2638

REDT30D16X

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30	
Depth 30	
Height 16.625	
Cubic Feet 9	
Ship Weight 122	

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C	+395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
REDT30D16X	USD $	3720

REDT30D20X

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30	
Depth 30	
Height 20.625	
Cubic Feet 11	
Ship Weight 131	

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C	+395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
REDT30D20X	USD $	3802

Resilia

REDT36D16X

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36	
Depth 36	
Height 16.625	
Cubic Feet 12	
Ship Weight 171	

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C	+395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
REDT36D16X	USD $	4365

REDT36D20X

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36	
Depth 36	
Height 20.625	
Cubic Feet 15	
Ship Weight 182	

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C	+395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
REDT36D20X	USD $	4448

Resilia

REDT24OV16X

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, oval



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24	
Depth 18	
Height 16.625	
Cubic Feet 4	
Ship Weight 66	

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C	+395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
REDT24OV16X	USD $	3286

REDT24OV20X

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, oval



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24	
Depth 18	
Height 20.625	
Cubic Feet 5	
Ship Weight 72	

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C	+395



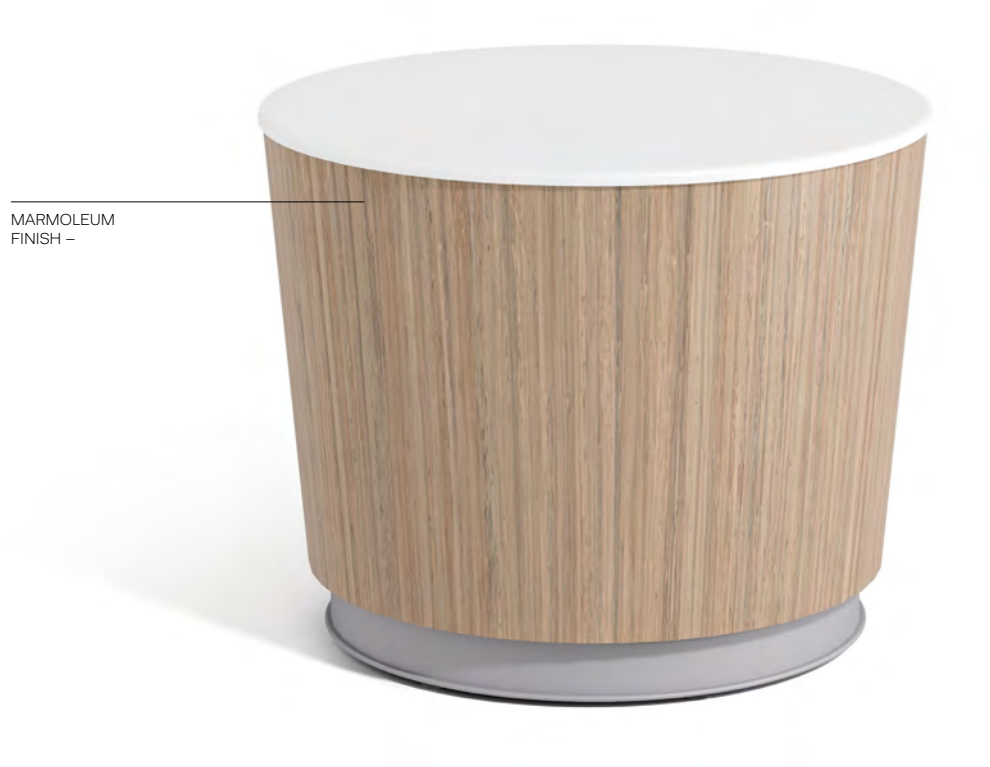
LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
REDT24OV20X	USD $	3330

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



MARMOLEUM
FINISH –

PAT–24D–16

MARMOLEUM
FINISH –

Silt Stone	Scarlet
Withered Prairie	African Desert
Red Horse	Lemon Zest
Cliffs of Moher	Leaf
Trace of Nature	Aqua
Urban Silver	Fresco Blue
Desert Sand	Violet
Welsh Moor	Honey Suckle

Pavilion

PAT-24D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

24" x 16.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Depth 24

Height 16.5

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight 61

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.			PRICE
PAT-24D-16-H-S	Drum Table	USD $	2804

PAT-30D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

30" x 16.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Depth 30

Height 16.5

Cubic Feet 9

Ship Weight 94

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.			PRICE
PAT-30D-16-H-S	Drum Table	USD $	5365

Pavilion

PAT-24D-18-H-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

24" x 18.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Depth 24

Height 18.5

Cubic Feet 6

Ship Weight 68

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.			PRICE
PAT-24D-18-H-PL-S	Drum Table, plinth base	USD $	3858

PAT-30D-18-H-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

30" x 18.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Depth 30

Height 18.5

Cubic Feet 9

Ship Weight 108

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

*Not recommended for use in high-risk patient areas

MODEL NO.			PRICE
PAT-30D-18-H-PL-S	Drum Table, plinth base	USD $	6679

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



LAMINATE
FINISH –

CAT–24D–16

LAMINATE
FINISH –

Aria
Candlelight
Chestnut
Chocolate
Dolce Vita
Grenada
Hard Rock Maple
Havana
Palomino
Pebble
Sand
White Chocolate

Capri

Occasional Table Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Capri

CAT-24D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, Solid Surface top

24" x 16.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Depth 24

Height 16.5

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight 58

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
CAT-24D-16-H-S	Drum Table, Solid Surface top	USD $	3035

CAT-30D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, Solid Surface top

30" x 16.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Depth 30

Height 16.5

Cubic Feet 9

Ship Weight 90

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
CAT-30D-16-H-S	Drum Table, Solid Surface top	USD $	3373

Capri

Occasional Table Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Capri

CAT-24D-18-H-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

24" x 18.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Depth 24

Height 18.5

Cubic Feet 6

Ship Weight 65

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
CAT-24D-18-H-PL-S	Drum Table, plinth base, Solid Surface top	USD $	4149

CAT-30D-18-H-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

30" x 18.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Depth 30

Height 18.5

Cubic Feet 9

Ship Weight 104

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C +395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
CAT-30D-18-H-PL-S	Drum Table, plinth base, Solid Surface top	USD $	4668

Iris
Occasional Table Collection

Please include the model number with your order. If applicable, also provide upholstery choices, finishes, and any selected options.



IRTR–20D–16–BH

FRAME FINISH –	TOP FINISH –	
	Corian® Solid Surface	**Thermofoil**
Gunmetal	Bisque	Aria
Metallic Beige	City Roast	Candlelight
Smooth Black	Cameo White	Chestnut
Smooth Silver	Dove	Chocolate
Textured Black	Glacier White	Dolce Vita
Textured Nickel	Linen	Grenada
	Pearl Gray	Hard Rock Maple
	Silver Gray	Havana
		Palomino
		Pebble
		Sand
		White Chocolate

IRTR-20D-16-BH

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 19.75
Depth 19.75
Height 16
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight, solid surface 50
Ship Weight, thermofoil 45

MODEL NO.			PRICE
IRTR-20D-16-BH-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	2789
IRTR-20D-16-BH-T	Thermofoil Top	USD $	1582

IRTR-20D-20-BH

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 19.75
Depth 19.75
Height 20
Cubic Feet 6
Ship Weight, solid surface 51
Ship Weight, thermofoil 46

MODEL NO.			PRICE
IRTR-20D-20-BH-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	2806
IRTR-20D-20-BH-T	Thermofoil Top	USD $	1598

IRTR-24D-16-BH

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.75
Depth 23.75
Height 16
Cubic Feet 6
Ship Weight, solid surface 54
Ship Weight, thermofoil 48

MODEL NO.			PRICE
IRTR-24D-16-BH-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	2894
IRTR-24D-16-BH-T	Thermofoil Top	USD $	1612

IRTR-24D-20-BH

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.75
Depth 23.75
Height 20
Cubic Feet 8
Ship Weight, solid surface 55
Ship Weight, thermofoil 49

MODEL NO.		PRICE
IRTR-24D-20-BH-S Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	2910
IRTR-24D-20-BH-T Thermofoil Top	USD $	1629

IRTR-30D-16-BH

DESCRIPTION –

Coffee Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29.75
Depth 29.75
Height 16
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight, solid surface 74
Ship Weight, thermofoil 67

MODEL NO.		PRICE
IRTR-30D-16-BH-S Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	3166
IRTR-30D-16-BH-T Thermofoil Top	USD $	1886

Finishes

METAL FINISHES –



Smooth Black | Textured Black | Textured Nickel | Smooth Silver | Gunmetal | Metallic Beige

POLYURETHANE ARM CAP FINISHES –



Black | Gray | Taupe

WOOD / LAMINATE / THERMOFOIL FINISHES –



White Chocolate | Hard Rock Maple | Candlelight | Dolce Vita | Palomino | Sand



Pebble | Aria | Chestnut | Havana | Grenada | Chocolate

LOTUS HDPE FINISHES –



Driftwood Gray | Birchwood | Coastal Gray | Brazilian Walnut

CORIAN® SOLID SURFACE FINISHES –

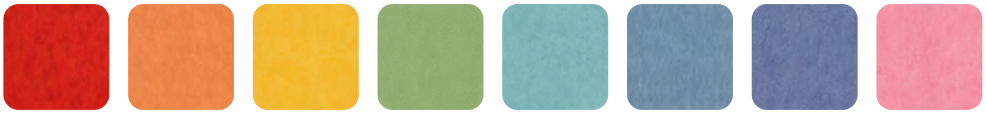


Glacier White | Cameo White | Bisque | Linen | Pearl Gray | Silver Gray | Dove | City Roast

MARMOLEUM™ –



Silt Stone | Withered Prairie | Red Horse | Cliffs of Moher | Trace of Nature | Urban Silver | Desert Sand | Welsh Moor



Scarlet | African Desert | Lemon Zest | Leaf | Aqua | Fresco Blue | Violet | Honey Suckle

FRONTIER/FLO FINSHES –



Iron Gate | Chateau Gray | Warm Sand | Sage Green | Slate Green | Dusty Blue | Cornflower Blue | Heather Purple

POLYURETHANE NO-DRIP EDGE FINISHES –



Black | Iron Gate | Chateau Gray | Warm Sand | Sage Green | Slate Green | Dusty Blue | Cornflower Blue | Heather Purple